

M. KING HUBBERT AND HIS SUCCESSORS: A HALF-BIBLIOGRAPHY THROUGH 2005

Chris Kuykendall
March 8, 2006

This document is referred to as a half-bibliography because it is limited deliberately, with few exceptions, to entries in support of the thesis of an oil peak formulated by M. King Hubbert and extended by his successors. Alternatively, it is referred to as a half-bibliography because it is limited principally to entries relating to the problem and not solutions to the problem. There may be cases where the links do not work directly and have to be cut and pasted to the user's Internet address line, perhaps even to a different Internet browser than one's default browser. If even a pasted link does not work, try a Google on the author and/or title. I would appreciate notice of amended and dead links.

Inclusion in this document does not vouch for the accuracy of all the listed items. As the issue of peak oil gains increasing currency, more and more commentaries on the topic have been written by authors who are relatively new to the issue and can sometimes garble matters. More egregious examples of such garbling have been omitted from the list.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| PART ONE: WEBSITES | 5 |
| PART TWO: M. KING HUBBERT AND CONTEMPORARIES | 8 |
| PART THREE: MORE RECENT MAJOR AUTHORS AND ANALYSTS | 18 |
| Kjell Aleklett (Sweden) | 18 |
| Steve Andrews (United States/Colorado) | 19 |
| John Attarian (United States/Michigan) | 20 |
| Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari (Iran) | 21 |
| Ugo Bardi (Italy) | 22 |
| Albert A. Bartlett (United States/Colorado) | 22 |
| Roscoe Bartlett (United States/Maryland) | 23 |
| Roger W. Bentley (Great Britain) | 24 |
| Roger Bezdek (United States/Virginia) | 25 |
| Roger Blanchard (United States/Michigan) | 26 |
| Shepherd Bliss (United States/Hawaii-California) | 26 |
| Gary Bowden (Canada/New Brunswick) | 27 |
| Tony Boys (Japan) | 27 |
| Colin J. Campbell (Ireland) | 27 |
| Albert J. Cavallo (United States/New Jersey) | 36 |
| Frank Clements (United States/Pennsylvania) | 36 |
| Cutler J. Cleveland (United States/Massachusetts) | 36 |
| Earl Cook (United States/Texas) | 38 |
| Ronald R. Cooke (United States/California) | 38 |
| Julian Darley (Great Britain => Canada/British Columbia) | 39 |
| Francis de Winter (United States/California) | 43 |
| Kenneth S. Deffeyes (United States/New Jersey) | 43 |
| David Delaney (Canada/Ontario) | 45 |
| Andrew DeWit (Japan) | 46 |
| Murray Duffin (United States/South Carolina) | 46 |
| Jeffrey T. Dukes (United States/Massachusetts) | 47 |
| Richard C. Duncan (United States/Washington) | 47 |
| Dell Erickson (United States/Minnesota) | 48 |
| Jeanette Fitzsimons (New Zealand) | 48 |
| Brian J. Fleay (Australia) | 49 |
| David Fleming (Great Britain) | 50 |
| Marilyn Geewax (United States/Georgia) | 51 |
| John Gever (United States/New Hampshire) | 51 |
| Jeremy Gilbert (Ireland) | 51 |
| David L. Goodstein (United States/California) | 52 |
| Lindsey Grant (United States/New Mexico) | 53 |
| Henry Groppe (United States/Texas) | 53 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Charles A.S. Hall (United States/New York) | 54 |
| Stephen Hamilton-Bergin (Great Britain) | 54 |
| Jay Hanson (United States/Hawaii) | 55 |
| Craig Bond Hatfield (United States/Ohio) | 55 |
| Jamey Hecht (United States/New York) | 55 |
| Richard Heinberg (United States/California) | 56 |
| Carter Henderson (United States/New Jersey) | 59 |
| Robert L. Hirsch (United States/Virginia) | 59 |
| John G. Howe (United States/Maine) | 61 |
| Klaus Illum (Denmark) | 61 |
| L.F. "Buzz" Ivanhoe (United States/California) | 61 |
| Caryl Johnston (United States/Pennsylvania) | 63 |
| Robert K. Kaufmann (United States/Massachusetts) | 64 |
| Byron W. King (United States/Pennsylvania) | 64 |
| Michael T. Klare (United States/Massachusetts) | 65 |
| Rembrandt Koppelaar (Netherlands) | 65 |
| Seppo A. Korpela (United States/Ohio) | 66 |
| James Howard Kunstler (United States/New York) | 66 |
| Jean H. Laherrère (France) | 69 |
| Jeremy Leggett (Great Britain) | 73 |
| Jan Lundberg (United States/California) | 74 |
| James J. MacKenzie (United States/District of Columbia) | 75 |
| Les B. Magoon (United States/California) | 76 |
| Tom Mast (United States/Texas) | 76 |
| Charles T. Maxwell (United States/Connecticut) | 76 |
| Steve McKinlay (New Zealand) | 77 |
| Andrew McNamara (Australia) | 77 |
| Marie Plummer Minniear (United States/Ohio) | 77 |
| Paul Mobbs (Great Britain) | 78 |
| George Monbiot (Great Britain) | 78 |
| Bill Moore (United States/Nebraska) | 78 |
| Glenn R. Morton (United States => Scotland) | 79 |
| Jim Motavalli (United States/Connecticut) | 80 |
| Pat Murphy (United States/Ohio) | 81 |
| John Myers (Canada/Alberta) | 81 |
| Richard Nehring (United States/Colorado) | 82 |
| Amos Nur (United States/California) | 82 |
| George Pazik (United States/Wisconsin) | 82 |
| Dale Allen Pfeiffer (United States/Michigan) | 83 |
| T. Boone Pickens (United States/Texas) | 84 |
| Dmitry Podborits (Ukraine => New York) | 84 |
| Adam Porter (France) | 85 |
| Bill Powers (Canada => Illinois) | 86 |
| Jim Puplava (United States/California) | 86 |
| Megan Quinn (United States/Ohio) | 87 |
| Rudolf Rechsteiner (Switzerland) | 88 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| William E. Rees (Canada/British Columbia) | 88 |
| Douglas B. Reynolds (United States/Alaska) | 89 |
| Joseph P. Riva, Jr. (United States/Virginia) | 89 |
| Paul Roberts (United States/Washington) | 90 |
| David Room (United States/California) | 91 |
| Michael C. Ruppert (United States/California) | 93 |
| Mamdouh G. Salameh (Great Britain) | 93 |
| Mark Sardella (United States/New Mexico) | 93 |
| Matt Savinar (United States/California) | 94 |
| Jörg Schindler (Germany) | 94 |
| Matthew R. Simmons (United States/Texas-Maine) | 95 |
| Chris Skrebowski (Great Britain) | 103 |
| Michael R. Smith (Great Britain) | 105 |
| Bengt Söderbergh (Sweden) | 106 |
| Eric Sprott (Canada/Ontario) | 106 |
| Stuart Staniford (Great Britain => United States/California) | 106 |
| Richard A. Startzman (United States/Texas) | 108 |
| Ronald B. Swenson (United States/California) | 108 |
| Gary S. Swindell (United States/Texas) | 108 |
| Ted Trainer (Australia) | 108 |
| Mark Udall (United States/Colorado) | 109 |
| Randy Udall (United States/Colorado) | 109 |
| Stewart Udall (United States/New Mexico) | 110 |
| Tom Udall (United States/New Mexico) | 110 |
| Gregson Vaux (United States/Pennsylvania) | 110 |
| Chris Vernon (Great Britain) | 110 |
| John H. Walsh (Canada/Ontario) | 111 |
| Andrew Weissman (United States/District of Columbia) | 112 |
| Tom Whipple (United States/Virginia) | 113 |
| Walter Youngquist (United States/Oregon) | 114 |
| Jack Zagar (United States => Ireland) | 115 |
| Werner Zittel (Germany) | 116 |
| PART FOUR: MISCELLANEOUS | 117 |

PART ONE: WEBSITES

American Scientific Affiliation (ASA) Archive Index

<http://www.calvin.edu/archive/asa/>

Association for the Study of Peak Oil (ASPO)

<http://www.peakoil.net>

ASPO Australia

<http://www.aspo-australia.org.au>

ASPO Ireland

<http://www.peakoil.ie>

ASPO Newsletter Archive

<http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/>

ASPO-USA

<http://www.aspo-usa.com>

The Community Solution

<http://www.communitysolution.org/>

Countercurrents.org

<http://www.countercurrents.org/peakoil.htm>

Crude Awakening Archive (*Cleveland Plain Dealer*)

<http://www.cleveland.com/energy/plaindealer/?archive>

Dieoff.com

<http://www.dieoff.com/>

Downstream Ventures/Petroleum and Energy Markets

<http://p088.ezboard.com/fdownstreamventurespetroleummarkets>

Dry Dipstick

<http://www.drydipstick.com/>

Eclipse Now

<http://www.eclipsenow.org/>

Energy Bulletin

<http://www.energybulletin.net>

Energyresources List Archives

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/>

Gas Storage

<http://americanoilman.homestead.com/GasStorage.html>

Glenn Morton's Oil Crisis Page

<http://home.entouch.net/dmd/Oilcrisis.htm>

Global Public Media

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/>

Health and Energy/Oil Crisis

http://healthandenergy.com/oil_crisis.htm

Hubbert Peak of Oil Production/The Coming Global Oil Crisis (Ron Swenson)

<http://www.hubbertpeak.com>

<http://www.oilcrisis.com/>

L-B-Systemtechnik (with links to ASPO newsletters)

<http://www.energiekrise.de/e/index.html>

<http://www.energyshortage.com>

Life After the Oil Crash (Matt Savinar)

<http://www.lifeaftertheoilcrash.net/>

Links to Mainstream News Articles on Peak Oil

<http://www.geocities.com/peakoil20/>

Long Emergency Blog

<http://www.longemergency.blogspot.com/>

M. King Hubbert Center for Petroleum Supply Studies

<http://hubbert.mines.edu/>

Oilcrash.com

<http://www.oilcrash.com/>

Oil Depletion: One of the Most Important Problems of the World (Jacob Lund Fisker)

<http://quasar.physik.unibas.ch/~fisker/401/oil/oil.html>

Oil Depletion Analysis Centre (ODAC)

<http://www.odac-info.org/>

Oildepletion.org

<http://www.oildepletion.org/roger/index.htm>

Oil Depletion Resource Page
<http://www.gulland.ca/depletion/depletion.htm>

The Oil Drum
<http://theoildrum.blogspot.com/>

Peak Energy
<http://peakenergy.blogspot.com>

Peak Oil
<http://peakoil.com/>

PeakOil.org
<http://www.peakoil.org>

Peak Oil Paradigm Shift
<http://peakoil-ps.com/articles.html>

Peak Oil Premonitions (Gwen Ashby)
<http://peaknik.blogspot.com>

Planetforlife
<http://www.planetforlife.com>

Post Carbon Institute
<http://postcarbon.org/>

Power Switch
<http://www.powerswitch.org.uk>

RENEW Wisconsin-The End of Cheap Oil
<http://renewwisconsin.org/cheapo/endcheap.html>

Silver Bear Cafe/Peak Oil Links
<http://silverbearcafe.com/private/energy.html>

Sprott's Peak Oil Watch
<http://www.sprott.com/peakoil.php>

Surviving Peak Oil
<http://www.survivingpeakoil.com>

321Energy.com
<http://www.321energy.com>

Transition Culture

<http://transitionculture.org>

Uppsala Hydrocarbon Depletion Study Group (UHDSG)

<http://www4.tsl.uu.se/isv/UHDSG/>

Wolf at the Door

<http://www.wolfatthedoor.org.uk>

PART TWO: M. KING HUBBERT AND CONTEMPORARIES

M. King Hubbert. "Future Ore Supply and Geophysical Prospecting." *Engineering and Mining Journal* 135 (January 1934), pp. 18-21.

<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/hubbert/FutureOreSupply.pdf>

M. King Hubbert. "Energy from Fossil Fuels." Presented at the Symposium of Energy, Centennial Celebration of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D.C., September 15, 1948. In American Association for the Advancement of Science, *Centennial*, pp. 171-177. Washington: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1950. Published under same title in *Science* 109 (February 4, 1949), pp. 103-109.

<http://www.oilcrisis.com/hubbert/science1949/>

M. King Hubbert, et al. "Our Energy Resources." *Physics Today* 2 (April 1949), pp. 19-22.

L.M. Fanning. "A Case History of Oil-Shortage Scares." In L.M. Fanning, ed., *Our Oil Resources*, Second Edition, pp. 306-406. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1950.

Wallace E. Pratt. "The Impact of the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy on the Petroleum Industry." In U.S. Department of the Interior, *Report of the Panel on the Impact of the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy*, Volume 2, pp. 89-105. Washington: U.S. Department of the Interior, 1956.

Joseph E. Pogue and Kenneth E. Hill. "Future Growth and Financial Requirements of the World Petroleum Industry." Presented at the annual meeting of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, New York, February 21, 1956.

M. King Hubbert. *Nuclear Energy and the Fossil Fuels*. Presented at the spring meeting of the Southern District Division of Production, American Petroleum Institute, Plaza Hotel, San Antonio, March 8, 1956. Dallas: American Petroleum Institute, Division of Production, 1956. Preprint subject to correction, March 1956. Archived, File Folder (18), Box 156, M. King Hubbert Collection, Accession Number 1238, American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

Nancy Heard. "Oil 'Crisis' Seen Close." *San Antonio Express*, March 9, 1956.

"Oilmen Told A-Power to Replace Oil." *San Antonio News*, March 9, 1956.

M. King Hubbert. *Nuclear Energy and the Fossil Fuels*. Presented before the spring meeting of the Southern District Division of Production, American Petroleum Institute, Plaza Hotel, San Antonio, March 8, 1956. Publication No. 95. Houston: Shell Development Company, Exploration and Production Research Division, 1956. June 1956 revision.

<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/hubbert/1956/1956.pdf>

Published and/or revised, "Nuclear Energy and the Fossil Fuels," in American Petroleum Institute, *Drilling and Production Practice* 1956, pp. 7-25. New York: American Petroleum Institute, 1957.

"Is Oil Nearing a Production Crisis?" *Petroleum Week* (March 16, 1956), pp. 9-10.

Wallace E. Pratt. Letter to M. King Hubbert, March 28, 1956. Archived, File Folder (17), Box 156, M. King Hubbert Collection, Accession Number 1238, American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

Ellie Hopkins. "Oil Production in U.S. May Hit Peak in 1965 and Begin Decline." *Texas Oil Journal* 22 (April 1956), pp. 15, 17.

M. King Hubbert. Letter to Wallace E. Pratt, April 16, 1956. Archived, File Folder (17), Box 156 (or possibly File Folder 13, Box 50), M. King Hubbert Collection, Accession Number 1238, American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

M. King Hubbert. Letter to Wallace E. Pratt, December 7, 1956. Archived, File Folder (17), Box 156, M. King Hubbert Collection, Accession Number 1238, American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

Warren Davis. "A Study of the Future Productive Capacity and Probable Reserves of the U.S." *Oil & Gas Journal* 56 (February 24, 1958), pp. 105-119.

M. King Hubbert. *The Mineral Resources of Texas*. Presented to the Conference on Texas, University of Texas, Austin, Texas, April 11-12, 1958. Publication No. 167. Houston: Shell Development Company, Exploration and Production Research Division, 1958.

M. King Hubbert. *Techniques of Prediction with Application to the Petroleum Industry*. Presentation to the 44th annual meeting of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Dallas, Texas, March 17, 1959. Preprint No. 204. Houston: Shell Development Company, 1959. Box 137, M. King Hubbert Collection, Accession Number 1238, American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

A.D. Zapp. *Future Petroleum Producing Capacity of the United States*. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1142-H. Washington: U.S. Geological Survey, 1962.

M. King Hubbert. *Energy Resources: A Report to the Committee on Natural Resources*. Publication 1000-D. Washington: National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1962.

M. King Hubbert. Letter to members of Committee on Resources, National Academy of Sciences, August 23, 1962. Archived, File Folder (5), Box 151, M. King Hubbert Collection, Accession Number 1238, American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

"We've Found Half Our Oil, Says Hubbert." *Oil & Gas Journal* 61 (January 21, 1963), pp. 48-49?

H.K. Hudson. "Is the 'Song of Plenty' a Siren Song?" *Oil & Gas Journal* 61 (June 17, 1963), pp. 131-136.

"U.S. Reserves Put at 600 Billion Bbl." *Oil & Journal* 61 (September 2, 1963), pp. 78-79.

Thomas B. Nolan. "USGS Estimates Not Official." *Oil & Gas Journal* 61 (October 28, 1963), pp. 31-33.

M. King Hubbert. "National Academy of Science's Report on Energy Resources: A Reply." *AAPG Bulletin* 49 (October 1965), pp. 1720-1727.

M. King Hubbert. *History of Petroleum Geology and Its Bearing Upon Present and Future Exploration*. Presentation to the 15th Annual Convention, Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, Houston, Texas, October 28, 1965. Washington: U.S. Geological Survey, 1965. Reprinted in *AAPG Bulletin* 50 (December 1966), pp. 2504-2518.

M. King Hubbert. "M. King Hubbert's Reply to J.M. Ryan." *Journal of Petroleum Technology* 18 (March 1966), pp. 284-286.

Anibal R. Martinez. "Estimation of Petroleum Resources." *AAPG Bulletin* 50 (September 1966), pp. 2001-2008.

M. King Hubbert. "Degree of Advancement of Petroleum Exploration in the United States." *AAPG Bulletin* 51 (November 1967), pp. 2207-2227.

M. King Hubbert. "Energy Resources." In National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Committee on Resources on Man, *Resources and Man: A Study and Recommendations*, pp. 157-242. San Francisco: W.H. Freeman, 1969.

<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/hubbert/ResourcesAndMan.pdf>

M. King Hubbert. "Man's Conquest of Energy: Its Ecological and Human Consequences." Lecture before the Environmental and Ecological Forum, Silver Spring, Maryland, September 28, 1970. In A. Burt Kline, ed., *The Environmental and Ecological Forum, 1970-1971*, pp. 1-50. Oak Ridge: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Office of Information Services, 1972.

H.R. Warman. "Future Problems in Petroleum Exploration." *Petroleum Review* 25 (March 1971), pp. 96-101.

J.J. Arps. "Relationships Between Proved Reserves and Exploratory Effort." *Journal of Petroleum Technology* 23 (June 1971), pp. 671-675.

M. King Hubbert. "The Energy Resources of the Earth." *Scientific American* 225 (September 1971), pp. 60-70.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/hubbert/energypower/>

M. King Hubbert. "Estimation of Oil and Gas Resources." In U.S. Geological Survey, *Workshop on Techniques of Mineral Resource Appraisal*, pp. 16-50. Denver: U.S. Geological Survey, 1972. From a conference in Denver, March 23-24, 1972.

"Texas Interrupts 24-Year Tradition of Oil Output Lid." *Wall Street Journal*, March 17, 1972.

M. King Hubbert. "Determination of the Numerical Value of the Ratio of Future-to-Past Crude Oil Discoveries Per Cubic Mile of Sediment." Memorandum to the National Research Council, June 7, 1972. Archived, File Folder (8), Box 162, M. King Hubbert Collection, Accession Number 1238, American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

H.R. Warman. "The Future of Oil." *Geographical Journal* 138 (September 1972), pp. 287-297.

Roger F. Naill. "The Discovery Life Cycle of a Finite Resource: A Case Study of U.S. Natural Gas." In Donella H. Meadows and Dennis L. Meadows, eds., *Toward Global Equilibrium: Collected Papers*, pp. 213-256. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Wright-Allen Press, 1973. Based on a 1972 master's thesis of similar title, Alfred P. Sloan School of Management, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

M. King Hubbert. "Survey of World Energy Resources." *Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin* 66 (July 1973), pp. 37-53.

M. King Hubbert. *U.S. Energy Resources: A Review as of 1972*. Background paper prepared for the U.S. Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 93rd Congress, 2nd Session. Serial No. 93-40 (92-75). Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974.

Stewart Udall, et al. *The Energy Balloon*, pp. 7-12, 81-101. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1974. [also listed under Stewart Udall]

Philip H. Abelson. "The Energy Crunch." *EOS (Transactions, American Geophysical Union)* 55 (January 1974), pp. 3, 18.

Earl Cook. "Undiscovered Undeveloped Crude Oil 'Resources' and National Energy Strategies." Presented at a research conference of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California, April 21-23, 1974. Published in John D. Haun, ed., *Methods of Estimating the Volume of Undiscovered Oil and Gas Reserves*, Studies in Geology No. 1, pp. 97-106. Tulsa: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1975. [also listed under Earl Cook]

W. H. van Eek. "Forecasting Future Hydrocarbon Discoveries Based on a Relationship Between Past Production and Reserves." Presentation to Society of Petroleum Engineers, European spring meeting, Amsterdam, May 29-30, 1974. Archived, File Folder 12, Box 54, M. King Hubbert Collection, Accession Number 1238, American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

M. King Hubbert. Congressional testimony. In *National Energy Conservation Policy Act of 1974*, hearings before the Subcommittee on the Environment, U.S. House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Subcommittee on the Environment, 93rd Congress, 2nd Session, June 6, 1974, pp. 51-78. Serial No. 93-55. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974. Excerpt at: <http://energypolitics.com/metaPage/lib/Hubbert-1974-En-Conservation-Act.pdf>

M. King Hubbert. "Ratio Between Recoverable Oil Per Unit Volume of Sediments for Future Exploratory Drilling to That of the Past for the Coterminous United States." Memo to National Research Council, revised June 8, 1974. In National Research Council, et al., *Mineral Resources and the Environment, Appendix to Section II: Report of Panel on Estimation of Mineral Reserves and Resources*, pp. 1-9. Washington: National Academy of Sciences, 1975. Archived, File Folder (8), Box 162, M. King Hubbert Collection, Accession Number 1238, American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

Robert Gillette. "Oil and Gas Resources: Did USGS Gush Too High?" *Science* 185 (July 12, 1974), pp. 127-130.

Robert Gillette. "Academy Calls USGS Math Misleading." *Science* 187 (February 28, 1975), pp. 723-727.

"A Scramble for Oil That May Not Be There." *Business Week* (March 10, 1975), pp. 76-77.

Michael T. Malloy. "He Predicted the Oil Shortage 19 Years Ago." *National Observer* 14 (May 10, 1975).
Published in Washington, D.C.

John D. Moody and Robert W. Esser. "An Estimate of the World's Recoverable Crude Oil Resource." In
Institute of Petroleum, *Proceedings of the Ninth World Petroleum Congress*, Volume 3, pp. 11-20. London:
Applied Science Publishers, 1975.

M. King Hubbert. "Hubbert Estimates from 1956 to 1974 of U.S. Oil and Gas." Presented to the first IIASA
conference on Energy Resources, Laxenburg, Austria, May 20-21, 1975. Published in Michel Grenon, ed.,
Methods and Models for Assessing Energy Resources, pp. 370-383. New York: Pergamon Press, 1979.

Betty M. Miller, et al. *Geological Estimates of Undiscovered Recoverable Oil and Gas Resources in the United States*.
U.S. Geological Survey Circular 725, prepared for the Federal Energy Administration. Reston, Virginia: U.S.
Geological Survey, 1975.

"The Oil That's Left." *Geotimes* 20 (June 1975), pp. 29-30.

Edward Cowan. "Expert Doubts U.S. Can Substantially Cut Out Imports by 1975." *New York Times*, July 8,
1975.

H. Peter Metzger. "Geologist in 1956 Predicted Energy Crisis." *Rocky Mountain News* (Denver), September
16, 1975.

Arthur J. Magida. "USGS Plays a 'Numbers Game' on Remaining Oil, Gas Resources." *National Journal* 7
(September 27, 1975), pp. 1349-1356.

L. David Roper. "Depletion Theory." 1976.
<http://arts.bev.net/roperldavid/minerals/DepletTh.htm>

American Hospital Association. *Health Facilities and the Energy Crisis: A Conversation with M. King Hubbert*.
Video, American Hospital Association, 1976.

M. King Hubbert. "Outlook for Fuel Reserves." In Daniel N. Lapedes, ed., *Encyclopedia of Energy*, pp. 11-23.
New York: McGraw-Hill, 1976.

M. King Hubbert. "Exponential Growth as a Transient Phenomenon in Human History." Presented before
a World Wildlife Fund conference, San Francisco, 1976. Reprinted in Margaret A. Strom, ed., *Societal Issues*,
Scientific Viewpoints, pp. 75-84. New York: American Institute of Physics, 1987. Reprinted also in Herman
E. Daly and Kenneth N. Townsend, eds., *Valuing the Earth: Economics, Ecology, Ethics*, pp. 113-126.
Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 1993.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/hubbert/wwf1976/>

M. King Hubbert. "Energy Resources: A Scientific and Cultural Dilemma." *Bulletin of the Association of
Engineering Geologists* 13 (Spring 1976), pp. 81-124.

George Pazik. "Our Petroleum Predicament." *Fishing Facts* 10 (November 1976). [also listed under George Pazik]

<http://mobjectivist.blogspot.com/2005/05/our-petroleum-predicament.html>

Wolf von Engelhardt, et al. "Earth Resources, Time, and Man - A Geoscience Perspective." *Environmental Geology* 1 (No. 4, 1976), pp. 193-206.

Gladwin Hill. "Scientist Is Hopeful on World Resources." *New York Times*, December 2, 1976.

Samuel M. Dix. *Energy: A Critical Decision for the United States Economy*. Grand Rapids: Energy Education Publishers, 1977.

Stuart Diamond. "Nobody Listened in 1956." *Newsday* (New York), April 17, 1977. Reprinted as "Geophysicist's Energy Shortages Warnings Ignored for 20 Years," *Midland Reporter-Telegram* (Midland, Texas), April 18, 1977.

M. King Hubbert. "Role of Geology in Transition to a Mature Industrial Society." *Geologische Rundschau* 66 (No. 3, 1977), pp. 654-678.

Joanne Omang. "Oil Prophet Cited: Geologist Saw Crisis in 1948." *Washington Post*, November 15, 1977.

Richard Starnes. "Geologist's 1948 Fuel Deficit Claim Fell on Deaf Ears - Until Crisis Arose." *Knoxville News-Sentinel*, December 5, 1977.

M. King Hubbert. *Vanishing Energy Resources*. Video, Charles County Community College, LaPlata, Maryland, 1978.

Franklin Pollock. "Petroleum Resources." *Stevens Energy Forum* 1 (Spring 1978), pp. 1-6.

M. King Hubbert. "U.S. Petroleum Estimates, 1956-1978." Presented to the annual meeting, American Petroleum Institute, Production Department, Denver, April 2-5, 1978. In American Petroleum Institute, Production Department, *1978 Annual Meeting Papers*, Report No. 367-0, pp. 0-1 to 0-58. Denver: American Petroleum Institute, 1978. Archived in File Folder (1), Box 123, M. King Hubbert Collection, Accession Number 1238, American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

Carter Henderson. *The Inevitability of Petroleum Rationing in the United States*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton Center for Alternative Futures, 1979. [also listed under Carter Henderson]

M. King Hubbert. "Measurement of Energy Resources." *Journal of Dynamic Systems, Measurement, and Control* 101 (March 1979), pp. 16-30.

Noel D. Uri. "Re-Examination of the Estimation of Undiscovered Oil Resources in the United States." *Journal of Environmental Sciences* 22 (May 1979), pp. 13-16.

George Pazik. "Children of the Petroleum Age (Part 6)." *Fishing Facts* 13 (August 1979), pp. 6-7. [also listed under George Pazik]

"Hubbert, M. King." In *McGraw-Hill Modern Scientists and Engineers*, Volume 2?, pp. 97-99. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1980.

Lionel S. Johns, et al. *World Petroleum Availability, 1980-2000: A Technical Memorandum*. Washington: U.S. Office of Technology Assessment, 1980.

<http://www.wws.princeton.edu/cgi-bin/byteserv.prl/~ota/disk3/1980/8023/8023.PDF>

Earl Cook. "Charting Our Energy Future: Progress or Prudence?" *The Futurist* 14 (April 1980), pp. 64-69. [also listed under Earl Cook]

M. King Hubbert. "Techniques of Prediction as Applied to the Production of Oil and Gas." Presented to a symposium of the U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, June 18-20, 1980. In Saul I. Gass, ed., *Oil and Gas Supply Modeling*, pp. 16-141. National Bureau of Standards special publication 631. Washington: National Bureau of Standards, 1982.

George Pazik. "Children of the Petroleum Age (Part 10)." *Fishing Facts* 14 (November 1980), p. 6. [also listed under George Pazik]

Stephen Goodwin. "Hubbert's Curve." *Country Journal* 7 (November 1980), pp. 56-61.

Paul G. Hayes. "Estimate of US Fuel Reserves Trimmed Again." *Milwaukee Journal*, November 9, 1980.

Charles A.S. Hall and Cutler J. Cleveland. "Petroleum Drilling and Production in the United States: Yield Per Effort and Net Energy Analysis." *Science* 211 (February 6, 1981), pp. 576-579. [also listed under Cutler J. Cleveland and Charles A.S. Hall]

George Pazik. "If Only We Had Listened." *Fishing Facts* 15 (September 1981), pp. 6-7. [also listed under George Pazik]

M. King Hubbert. "Two Intellectual Systems: Matter-Energy and the Monetary Culture." Presented at the MIT Energy Laboratory, Cambridge, Massachusetts, September 30, 1981.

M. King Hubbert. "The World's Evolving Energy System." *American Journal of Physics* 49 (November 1981), pp. 1007-1029. Republished in Richard L. Perrine and W.G. Ernst, eds., *Energy: For Ourselves and Our Posterity*, pp. 44-100. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1985.

David D'Argenio. *King Hubbert and the Evolution of the United States Oil Industry*. New Haven: Yale University Department of Geology and Geophysics, 1982. Located at Yale University, Geology Library, Rare Book Room.

C.B. Raleigh and M. King Hubbert. "The Vetlesen Prize, to M. King Hubbert." *EOS* (Transactions, American Geophysical Union) 63 (April 27, 1982), pp. 249-251.

Gary Bowden. "Estimating United States Crude Oil Resources: Organizational Interests, Political Economy, and Historical Change." *Pacific Sociological Review* 25 (October 1982), pp. 419-448. [also listed under Gary Bowden]

Richard Nehring. "Prospects for World Oil Resources." *Annual Review of Energy* 7 (1982), pp. 175-200. [also listed under Richard Nehring]

Charles D. Masters, et al. *Distribution and Quantitative Assessment of World Crude-Oil Reserves and Resources*. U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report No. 83-728. Reston, Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey, 1983.

M. King Hubbert. "Acceptance of the 1981 Vetlesen Prize." *Journal of Geological Education* 31 (January 1983), pp. 42-44.

Robert Dean Clark. "King Hubbert." *The Leading Edge* 2 (February 1983), pp. 16-24.

Joseph P. Riva, Jr. *Domestic Crude Oil Production Projected to the Year 2000 on the Basis of Resource Capability*. Congressional Research Service Report No. 84-129. Washington: Congressional Research Service, 1984. [also listed under Joseph P. Riva, Jr.]

Francis J. Pettijohn. "Chicago: The Athens of the Midwest." Chapter 7, in *Memoirs of an Unrepentant Field Geologist: A Candid Profile of Some Geologists and Their Science, 1921-1981*, pp. 142-203. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1984.

Richard A. Kerr. "Another Oil Warning." *Science* 223 (January 27, 1984), p. 382. [also listed under Joseph P. Riva, Jr.]

Joseph P. Riva, Jr., et al. *U.S. Conventional Oil and Gas Production: Prospects to the Year 2000*. Boulder: Westview Press, 1985. [also listed under Joseph P. Riva, Jr.]

Andrew Crilly and John Simmons. *Oil: Finds for the Future*. Video, BBC/Open University, 1985. [also listed under L.F. "Buzz" Ivanhoe]

John D. Sterman and George P. Richardson. "An Experiment to Evaluate Methods for Estimating Fossil Fuel Resources." *Journal of Forecasting* 4 (April-June 1985), pp. 197-226.

Gary Bowden. "The Social Construction of Validity in Estimates of US Crude Oil Reserves." *Social Studies of Science* 15 (May 1985), pp. 207-240. [also listed under Gary Bowden]

Michael Aaron Dennis. "Drilling for Dollars: The Making of US Petroleum Reserve Estimates, 1921-25." *Social Studies of Science* 15 (May 1985), pp. 241-265.

Charles A.S. Hall, et al. "Petroleum." Chapter 7, in *Energy and Resource Quality: The Ecology of the Economic Process*, pp. 161-188. New York: Wiley-Interscience, 1986. [also listed under Cutler J. Cleveland, Charles A.S. Hall, and Robert K. Kaufmann]

John Gever, et al. *Beyond Oil: The Threat to Food and Fuel in the Coming Decades*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Ballinger, 1986. [also listed under John Gever and Robert K. Kaufmann]

http://www.bu.edu/cees/research/publications/beyond_oil/beyond_oil_title/beyond_oil.html
http://www.bu.edu/cees/research/publications/beyond_oil/beyond_oil_contents/contents.html

William R. Catton, Jr. "Homo Colossus and the Technological Turn-Around." *Sociological Spectrum* 6 (No. 2, 1986), pp. 121-147.

Steve Andrews. "M. King Hubbert: Highlights from a Previously Unpublished Interview." March 5, 1988. ASPO-USA website, 2005. [also listed under Steve Andrews]
<http://www.aspo-usa.com/news.cfm?nd=1358>

John D. Sterman, et al. "Modeling the Estimation of Petroleum Resources in the United States." *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* 33 (May 1988), pp. 219-249.

Ronald E. Doel. *Marion King Hubbert: Transcript of a Tape-Recorded Interview*, January 4-February 6, 1989. College Park, Maryland: American Institute of Physics, Center for History of Physics, 1989. Also archived as Box 83A, M. King Hubbert collection, Accession Number 1238, American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

"The Legacy of M. King Hubbert." *Petroleum Outlook* 10 (October 1989), pp. 3-7.

Bart Barnes. "Marion K. Hubbert Dies; Predicted Energy Crisis." *Washington Post*, October 14, 1989.

Alfonso A. Narvaez. "M. King Hubbert, 86, Geologist Who Influenced Oil Production." *New York Times*, October 17, 1989.
http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_96-1.pdf (see pdf page 2)

"Tribute to M. King Hubbert." *National Academy of Sciences Letter to Members* 19 (April 1990).
<http://www.hubbertypeak.com/hubbertypeak/tribute.htm>

David B. Doan. "Memorial to M. King Hubbert, 1903-1989." *The Geological Society of America, Memorials* 24 (1994), pp. 39-46.

The above list includes only entries up to Hubbert's death, or entries subsequent to his death which are biographical in nature. For additional items relating to Hubbert's methodology and his analysis of United States oil and natural gas supply availability, use the Find feature of your software to search on entries with triple asterisks (***)

PART THREE: MORE RECENT MAJOR AUTHORS AND ANALYSTS

Kjell Aleklett (Sweden)

Kjell Aleklett and Colin J. Campbell. "The Peak and Decline of World Oil and Gas Production." *Minerals and Energy* (No. 1, 2003), pp. 5-20. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]
<http://www.peakoil.net/Publications/OilpeakMineralsEnergy.doc>

Kjell Aleklett. "Dick Cheney, Peak Oil, and the Final Count Down." Association for the Study of Peak Oil website, May 12, 2004.
http://www.peakoil.net/Publications/Cheney_PeakOil_FCD.pdf

Katie Benner. "Oil: Is the End at Hand?: A Once-Fringe Group Saying We'll Run Out of Oil Is Gaining Attention, Even within the Oil Industry." CNN/Money website, November 3, 2004.
http://money.cnn.com/2004/11/02/markets/peak_oil/

Andrew Janes. "Peak Hour." *New Zealand Listener* 196 (November 13-19, 2004).
<http://www.listener.co.nz/default,2878.sm>

Kjell Aleklett. "The Oil Supply Tsunami Alert." April 26, 2005.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/5655.html>

Kjell Aleklett. "Review of 'The Truth About Global Oil Supply.'" Association for the Study of Peak Oil and Gas website, September 6, 2005.
<http://www.peakoil.net/Luttwak.html>

Kjell Aleklett. "Looking from the Outside." Audiotaped presentation to the National Academies Workshop on Trends in Oil Supply and Demand, and Potential for Peaking of Conventional Oil Production, Washington, D.C. October 20, 2005.
<http://www.physics.unc.edu/~cecil/p18videos/NAS/aleklett.mp3>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/lectures/542> (scroll down to Aleklett .mp3 file)

Kjell Aleklett. "Kjell Aleklett launches ASPO Australia and Talks About Peak Oil." Lecture, University of Western Australia, Perth, Australia, November 21, 2005.
http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/12/Aleklett_UWA_05.ram
<http://www.aspo-australia.org.au/PPT/Aleklett.pdf>

Brian A. Bucktin. "Mini Report on the 'Peak Oil' Lecture by Kjell Aleklett at the University of WA." Post to the EnergyRoundTable list, November 21, 2005.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyRoundTable/message/19089>

Nigel Wilson. "No Technological Fix for Falling Oil Stocks." *The Australian* (Sydney), November 22, 2005.

Tony Eastley and Andrew Geoghegan. "Oil Prices Surge Overnight." Australian Broadcasting Corporation interview with Kjell Aleklett, November 22, 2005.

<http://www.abc.net.au/am/content/2005/s1513226.htm>

"Scientist Urges World to Get Serious About Oil Crisis." Stuff website, November 30, 2005.

<http://www.stuff.co.nz/stuff/0,2106,3495789a11,00.html>

Kjell Aleklett. Testimony before the Subcommittee on Energy and Air Quality, Committee on Energy and Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, December 7, 2005.

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/589>

Steve Andrews (United States/Colorado)

Steve Andrews. "M. King Hubbert: Highlights from a Previously Unpublished Interview." March 5, 1988. ASPO-USA website, 2005. [also listed under M. King Hubbert]

<http://www.aspo-usa.com/news.cfm?nd=1358>

Randy Udall and Steve Andrews. "When Will the Joy Ride End?: A Petroleum Primer." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #99/1 (January 1999), pp. 1-8. [also listed under Randy Udall]

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Udall-Andrews_99-1.pdf

Steve Andrews. "Interview of M.K. Hubbert by Steve Andrews in 1988." Hubbertpeak.com website, August 18, 2000.***

<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/hubbert/andrews.htm>

Steve Andrews. "Re: When Will the Energy Crisis Come?" Posted to the energyresources electronic mailing list, December 29, 2000.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/4331>

Randy Udall and Steve Andrews. "Methane Madness: A Natural Gas Primer." *Solar Today* (July-August 2001), pp. 36-39. [also listed under Randy Udall]

<http://www.dieoff.com/page230.pdf>

<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/gas/primer>

Steve Andrews and Randy Udall. "Oil Prophets: Looking at World Oil Studies Over Time." Paper presented to the ASPO Second International Workshop on Oil Depletion, Paris, France, May 26, 2003. [also listed under Randy Udall]

<http://www.peakoil.net/iwood2003/paper/AndrewsPaper.doc>

Steve Andrews. "When Will World Oil Production Peak?" *Homebuilder Magazine* (September 2004).

http://www.e-star.com/docs/Andrews/when_will_world_oil.pdf

http://www.builtgreen.org/articles/0409_World_Oil_Production.htm

Jim Morgan. "Facing Our Energy Predicament." *Summit Daily News* (Breckenridge, Colorado), July 2, 2005.
<http://www.summitdaily.com/article/20050702/NEWS/107020027>

Reprinted: Jim Morgan. "World's Running Out of Oil, Consultant Says." *Vail Daily*, July 9, 2005.
<http://www.vaildaily.com/article/20050709/NEWS/107090026/0/FRONTPAGE>

David Room. "Introducing ASPO-USA." Global Public Media interview with Steve Andrews and Jim Baldauf, July 22, 2005. [also listed under David Room]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/07/AndrewsBaldauf.20050722.ram>

Steve Andrews, et al. "New Group: ASPO-USA." *Energy Bulletin*, August 3, 2005. [also listed under Randy Udall]
<http://www.energybulletin.net/7624.html>

Randy Udall and Steve Andrews. "The Illusive Bonanza: Oil Shale in Colorado: 'Pulling the Sword from the Stone.'" ASPO-USA website, October 4, 2005. [also listed under Randy Udall]
<http://www.aspousa.org/assets/pdf/OilShale.pdf>

Steve Andrews. "One Man's Notes on the NAS Peak Oil Workshop." Outline report on the National Academy of Sciences Workshop on Trends in Oil Supply and Demand and the Potential for Peaking of Conventional Oil Production, Washington, D.C., October 20-21, 2005. ASPO-USA website, October 31, 2005.
http://www.aspousa.org/assets/documents/National_Academy_of_Sciences_PO_Workshop.doc

Randy Udall and Steve Andrews. "Oil Shale May Be Fool's Gold." *Denver Post*, December 18, 2005. [also listed under Randy Udall]
<http://www.energybulletin.net/11779.html>

John Attarian (United States/Michigan)

John Attarian. "The Coming End of Cheap Oil: To Hubbert's Peak and Beyond." *The Social Contract* 12 (Summer 2002), pp. 276-286.***
<http://www.thesocialcontract.com/pdf/twelve-four/xii-4-276.pdf>

John Attarian. "A Reply by John Attarian." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 34 (October 2003), pp. 10-11.
<http://www.energiekrise.de/e/news/aspo/Newsletter034.pdf>
http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter34_200310.pdf

John Attarian. "Evidence for Peak Oil Mounts." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 46 (October 2004), pp. 6-7.
<http://www.energiekrise.de/e/news/aspo/newsletter046.pdf>
http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter46_200410.pdf

John Attarian. "Gas Prices Soar as Oil Reserves Near Peak." *Detroit News*, October 3, 2004.
<http://energybulletin.net/2400.html>

John Attarian. "Oil Depletion Revisited: Why the Peak Is Probably Near." *The Social Contract* 15 (Winter 2004-2005), pp. 129-146.

John Attarian. "Entitlement, Oil Depletion, Fiscal Crisis." *The Social Contract* 15 (Spring 2005), pp. 176-177.
<http://www.thesocialcontract.com/pdf/fifteen-three/xv-3-176.pdf>

Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari (Iran)

Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari and Fariba Shahbudaghlou. "IEA, OPEC Oil Supply Forecasts Challenged." *Oil & Gas Journal* 99 (April 30, 2001), pp. 24-26.

Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari. "Are Depressed Natural Gas Prices Here to Stay?" *Hydrocarbon Processing* 80 (September 2001), pp. 21-22.

Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari. "The Price of Natural Gas." *OPEC Review* 25 (December 2001), pp. 357-368.

Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari. "2002 to See Birth of New World Energy Order." *Oil & Gas Journal* 100 (January 7, 2002), pp. 18-19.

[no longer available on Internet]

Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari. "A Middle East View of the Global Oil Situation." Presentation to the International Workshop on Oil Depletion, Uppsala University, Sweden, May 23-24, 2002.

<http://www4.tsl.uu.se/isv/IWOOD2002/ppt/UppsalaAB.doc>

Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari. "US, Russian Gas Supply Vulnerable if 2002-03 Winter Unusually Cold." *Oil & Gas Journal* 100 (November 11, 2002), pp. 24-26.

Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari. "A Realistic View of Long-Term Middle East Production Capacity." Presentation to the ASPO Second International Workshop on Oil Depletion, Paris, France, May 26, 2003.

<http://www.peakoil.net/iwood2003/paper/BakhtiariPaper.doc>

Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari. "North Sea Oil Resources: Half Full or Half Empty?" *Oil & Gas Journal* 101 (August 25, 2003), pp. 24-32.

Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari. "The World Oil Production Capacity Model." Presentation to International Conference on Oil Demand, Production, and Costs - Prospects for the Future, Danish Technology Council and Danish Society of Engineers, Copenhagen, December 10, 2003.

[no longer available on Internet]

Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari. "World Oil Production Capacity Model Suggests Output Peak by 2006-07." *Oil & Gas Journal* 102 (April 26, 2004), pp. 18-20.

Mark Colvin. "Oil Demand Will Soon Outstrip Supply: Industry Planner." PM, Australia Broadcasting Corporation Local Radio program, August 9, 2004.

<http://www.abc.net.au/pm/content/2004/s1172404.htm>

Adam Porter. "The Man Who Foresaw Skyrocketing Oil Prices." *Al Jazeera* (Doha, Qatar), September 30, 2004.
[also listed under Adam Porter]

<http://www.energybulletin.net/2347.html>

Bruce Robinson. "Peak Oil Topical in Australia." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 46 (October 2004), pp. 10-11.
http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter46_200410.pdf
<http://www.energiekrise.de/e/news/aspo/newsletter046.pdf>

Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari. "From 'Peak Oil' to 'Transition One.'" *Energy Bulletin*, October 25, 2005.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/10115.html>

Ugo Bardi (Italy)

Ugo Bardi. "The Mineral Economy: A Model for the Shape of Oil Production Curves." September 2003. Published in *Energy Policy* 33 (January 2005), pp. 53-85.***
http://aspoitalia.net/aspoenglish/documents/bardi/en_policy_bardi_2003.pdf

Ugo Bardi. "Energy Prices and Resource Depletion: Lessons from the Case of Whaling in 19th Century." August 2004, revised August 2005.
<http://aspoitalia.net/aspoenglish/documents/bardi/whaleoil/whaling2005.pdf>

Ugo Bardi. "Peak Oil 2004: Run for Your Life or Do Nothing?" ASPO Italy website, November 2004.
<http://www.aspoitalia.net/aspoenglish/documents/bardi/hubbert2004.html>

Ugo Bardi. "Question on Reserves for Mike Lynch." Post to the energyresources electronic mailing list, December 25, 2004.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/67714>

Ugo Bardi and Dale Allen Pfeiffer. "No Free Lunch, Part 3 of 3: Proof." From The Wilderness website, January 28, 2005. [also listed under Ugo Bardi]
http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/012805_no_free_pt3.shtml

Ugo Bardi. "The Rimini Conference on Oil Depletion: A Lost Opportunity." ASPO Italia website, November 7, 2005.
http://www.aspoitalia.net/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=65&Itemid=39

Albert A. Bartlett (United States/Colorado)

Albert A. Bartlett. "Forgotten Fundamentals of the Energy Crisis." *American Journal of Physics* 46 (September 1978), pp. 876-888. Enlarged and republished, *Journal of Geological Education* 28 (January 1980), pp. 4-35.
http://www.npg.org/specialreports/bartlett_index.htm

Albert A. Bartlett. "An Analysis of U.S. and World Oil Production Patterns Using Hubbert-Style Curves." *Mathematical Geology* 32 (January 2000), pp. 1-17. Updated online, March 13, 2000.***
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/bartlett/hubbert.htm>

Albert A. Bartlett. Testimony before the Subcommittee on Energy, Committee on Science, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, May 3, 2001.
<http://www.buddycom.com/ecol/Brainfood/bartlett.html>

Albert A. Bartlett. "Thoughts on Long-Term Energy Supplies: Scientists and the Silent Lie." *Physics Today* 57 (July 2004), pp. 53-55.

Julian Darley. "Prof. Albert Bartlett Talks About Peak Oil During ASPO USA Conference." Transcribed videotaped interview, Global Public Media, November 11, 2005. [also listed under Julian Darley]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/DenverInterviews/Bartlett.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/599>

Roscoe Bartlett (United States/Maryland)

Roscoe Bartlett. Special order speech on peak oil, U.S. House of Representatives, *Congressional Record* 151 (March 14, 2005), pp. H1409-H1414.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/4733.html>

David Room. Global Public Media transcribed audio interview with Congressman Roscoe Bartlett, March 27, 2005. [also listed under David Room]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/04/GPM.RoscoeBartlett.2005-04-27.ram>
<http://globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/402>

Roscoe Bartlett. "Our Dependence on Foreign Oil." Special order speech before the U.S. House of Representatives, April 20, 2005.
<http://www.bartlett.house.gov/SupportingFiles/documents/energyspeech.pdf>

"Congressman Roscoe Bartlett Votes No on Energy Bill." Global Public Media website, April 21, 2005.
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/articles/388>

Colin Sullivan. Interview with Roscoe Bartlett and Roger Diwan. OnPoint program, E&ETV, April 22, 2005.
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/interviews/392>

Roscoe Bartlett. "Peak Oil." Special order speech before the U.S. House of Representatives, May 3, 2005. *Congressional Record* 151 (May 3, 2005), pp. H2809-H2813.
http://www.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=2005_record&docid=cr03my05-146

Jan Lundberg. "Goodbye to American Dreamland." *Culture Change E-Letter* No. 96 (May 20, 2005). [also listed under Jan Lundberg]
<http://www.culturechange.org/e-letter-CongressOil.html>

Roscoe Bartlett. Presentation to Resources for the Future Energy 2050 Policy Briefing Series, "The Future of Renewable Energy," Washington, D.C., June 21, 2005.
<http://rff.org/Events/Energy2050/Renewables.cfm>
[Congressman Bartlett video no longer downloads from Internet]

"Maryland Congressman, President Bush Discuss 'Peak Oil.'" *Lone Star Iconoclast* (Crawford, Texas), July 15, 2005.
<http://lonestaricon.com/2005/News/2005/21-30/28news03.htm>

Paul Weyrich. Interview with U.S. Representative Roscoe Bartlett, "The Right Hour" program, Righttalk Radio, archived by Global Public Media, September 12, 2005.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/08/RoscoeBartlettRightTalk.ram>

Roscoe Bartlett, et al. Transcript of Congressman Bartlett's 2005 Energy Conference, Frederick, Maryland, September 26, 2005.

http://www.bartlett.house.gov/SupportingFiles/documents/Bartlett_9-26-2005_Conference.pdf

<http://www.energybulletin.net/9242.html> (alternative webpage, first of three parts)

<http://www.energybulletin.net/9245.html> (alternative webpage, second of three parts)

<http://www.energybulletin.net/9248.html> (alternative webpage, third of three parts)

"Reviews of the Bartlett Energy Conference." The Oil Drum website, September 26, 2005.

<http://www.theoildrum.com/story/2005/9/26/213716/427>

Paula Hay. "Md. Representative Roscoe Bartlett Hosts Public Peak Oil Conference." Adaptation website, September 27, 2005.

<http://www.adaptationzine.com/content/bartlett-conf>

"Petrocollapse Round-Up: Dr. John Darnell." The Oil Drum website, October 6, 2005.

<http://www.theoildrum.com/story/2005/10/6/212529/488>

Roscoe Bartlett, et al. "Peak Oil." Special order speech before the U.S. House of Representatives, videotaped and transcribed, October 17, 2005.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/10/bartlett.10-17-05vid.ram>

<http://www.xecu.net/thorn/PO/BartlettPeakOilOct17-2005.htm>

Karen Hanna. "Bartlett Says Country Is Addicted to Oil." *Hagerstown Herald-Mail* (Hagerstown, Maryland), November 9, 2005.

[available at newspaper website on pay basis]

Roscoe Bartlett. "Peak Oil." Special order speech before the U.S. House of Representatives, November 16, 2005. *Congressional Record* 151 (November 16, 2005), pp. H10476-H10481, et seq.

<http://www.xecu.net/thorn/PO/PO-Nov16-2005.html>

Jamey Hecht. "Peak Oil Caucus Formed in U.S. House of Representatives: A New Beginning as the Clock Runs Down." From The Wilderness website, November 23, 2005. [also listed under Jamey Hecht]

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyRoundTable/message/19178>

Michael Kane with Jamey Hecht. "'Peak Oil Is Not a Theory': Congressional Hearing Explains Peak Oil." From The Wilderness website, December 8, 2005. [also listed under Jamey Hecht and Robert L. Hirsch]

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/120805_peakoil_nottheory.shtml

Roger W. Bentley (Great Britain)

Roger W. Bentley. "The Conventional Oil Production Peak - 5 or 20 Years Away?" *Energy World* (December 1996), pp. 11-12.

Roger W. Bentley. "Oil Shock Imminent if Heavies Are Slow or Expensive to Produce." *Energy World* (June 1997), pp. 20-22.

Roger W. Bentley, et al. "Perspectives on the Future of Oil." *Energy Exploration and Exploitation* 18 (Nos. 2-3, April 2000), pp. 147-206.

Roger W. Bentley. "Submission to the Cabinet Office *Energy Review* by The Oil Depletion Analysis Centre." September 9, 2001.

http://www.oildepletion.org/ODAC_to_PIU.pdf

Roger W. Bentley. "Global Oil & Gas Depletion: An Overview." *Energy Policy* 30 (March 2002), pp. 189-205.***

<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/Bentley/depletionOverview.pdf>

Roger W. Bentley. "Approach to the Chief Scientific Advisory to the UK Government." *ASPO-ODAC Newsletter* No. 16 (April 2002), pp. 7-9.

http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter16_200204.pdf

Roger W. Bentley. "Oil Forecasts, Past and Present." Presentation to the International Workshop on Oil Depletion, Uppsala, Sweden, May 23-24, 2002.

<http://www4.tsl.uu.se/isv/IWOOD2002/ppt/UppsalaRB.doc>

Geoff Loram. "Oil Depletion Debate." Report on a debate at the Institute of Energy, London, February 13, 2003.

http://www.energyinst.org.uk/content/files/ei_oil_depletion_debate.pdf

Roger W. Bentley. "Dr. Bentley Makes an Urgent Plea for Governments to Study Oil Depletion." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 30 (June 2003), pp. 4-5.

http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter30_200306.pdf

<http://www.energiekrise.de/e/news/aspo/Newsletter030.pdf>

Roger Bezdek (United States/Virginia)

Robert L. Hirsch, et al. *Peaking of World Oil Production: Impacts, Mitigation & Risk Management*. February 2005. Report prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy. [also listed under Robert L. Hirsch]

<http://www.aspousa.org/assets/pdf/hirsch0502.pdf>

Robert L. Hirsch, et al. "Peaking Oil Production: Sooner Rather Than Later?" *Issues in Science and Technology* 21 (Spring 2005), pp. 25-30. [also listed under Robert L. Hirsch]

<http://www.issues.org/issues/21.3/hirsch.html>

Robert L. Hirsch, et al. "Mitigating a Long-Term Shortfall of World Oil Production." *World Oil* 226 (May 2005), pp. 47-53? [also listed under Robert L. Hirsch]

http://www.worldoil.com/Magazine/MAGAZINE_DETAIL.asp?ART_ID=2594&MONTH_YEAR=May-2005

Julian Darley. "Roger Bezdek Talks About Peak Oil During ASPO USA Conference." Transcribed videotaped interview, Global Public Media, November 11, 2005. [also listed under Julian Darley]

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/617>

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/DenverInterviews/Bezdek.ram>

Roger Blanchard (United States/Michigan)

Roger Blanchard. "The Impact of Declining Major North Sea Oil Fields upon Future North Sea Production." January 2000.

<http://www.hubbartpeak.com/blanchard/>

Roger Blanchard. "Norwegian and United Kingdom Oil Production." 2000?

[no longer available on Internet]

Roger Blanchard. Letter to the *Cincinnati Enquirer* on oil production prospects in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Posted as an attachment to the energyresources electronic mailing list, October 16, 2000.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/3195>

[except attachment no longer available on Internet]

Roger Blanchard. "Reality Check: Domestic Oil Production." Policy Pete website, 2001?

<http://policypete.com/oldstuff/domesticoil.htm>

Roger Blanchard. "Analysis of the IEO2001 Non-OPEC Supply Projections." April 9, 2001.

<http://dieoff.org/page231.pdf>

Ron Patterson. "Revisiting International Energy Outlook 2001." Energy Bulletin, December 2, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/11370.html>

Roger Blanchard. *The Future of Global Oil Production: Facts, Figures, Trends and Projections, by Region*. Jefferson, North Carolina: McFarland & Company, 2005.

Shepherd Bliss (United States/Hawaii-California)

Shepherd Bliss. "Today's Prophetic Noahs and Paul Revere Sound Alarms." Common Dreams website, May 11, 2005.

<http://www.commondreams.org/views05/0511-20.htm>

Shepherd Bliss. "Volcanoes, Oil, and Prophets." Dissident Voice website, June 24, 2005.

<http://www.dissidentvoice.org/June05/Bliss0624.htm>

Shepherd Bliss. "Peak Oil at San Francisco's Green Festival." Energy Bulletin, November 9, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/10577.html> [also listed under Richard Heinberg]

Shepherd Bliss. "Climate Change Expert's New Book on Oil Depletion." Dissident Voice website, December 14, 2005. [also listed under Jeremy Leggett]

<http://www.dissidentvoice.org/Dec05/Bliss1214.htm>

Gary Bowden (Canada/New Brunswick)

Gary Bowden. "Estimating United States Crude Oil Resources: Organizational Interests, Political Economy, and Historical Change." *Pacific Sociological Review* 25 (October 1982), pp. 419-448. [also listed under M. King Hubbert]

Gary Bowden. "The Social Construction of Validity in Estimates of US Crude Oil Reserves." *Social Studies of Science* 15 (May 1985), pp. 207-240. [also listed under M. King Hubbert]

Tony Boys (Japan)

Tony Boys. "Food and Energy in Japan: How Will Japan Feed Itself in the 21st Century?" *Research Journal of Ibaraki Christian Junior College* 40 (December 2000), pp. 29-132.
<http://www9.ocn.ne.jp/~aslan/21fee.pdf>

Tony Boys. "Japan and the End of Cheap Oil." *ni Japan (New Internationalist Japan)* No. 24 (July 2001).
<http://www9.ocn.ne.jp/~aslan/nij.pdf>

Colin J. Campbell (Ireland)

Colin J. Campbell. "Oil Price Leap in the Early Nineties." *Noroil* 17 (December? 1989), pp. 35-38.

Colin J. Campbell. *The Golden Century of Oil 1950-2050: The Depletion of a Resource*. Dordrecht, Holland: Kluwer, 1991.***

Colin J. Campbell. "The Depletion of Oil." *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 9 (December 1992), pp. 666-671.

Colin J. Campbell. "The Imminent End of Cheap Oil-Based Energy." *SunWorld* 18 (December 1994), pp. 17-19.

Colin J. Campbell and Jean H. Laherrère. *The World's Supply of Oil, 1930-2050*. Geneva, Switzerland: Petroconsultants, 1995. [also listed under Jean H. Laherrère]

Colin J. Campbell. "The Next Oil Price Shock: The World's Remaining Oil and Its Depletion." *Energy Exploration and Exploitation* 13 (No. 1, January? 1995), pp. 19-46.

Colin J. Campbell. "Taking Stock." *SunWorld* 19 (March 1995), pp. 16-19.

Colin J. Campbell. "Proving the Unprovable." *Petroleum Economist* 62 (May 1995), pp. 27, 30.

Colin J. Campbell. "The Coming Crisis." *SunWorld* 19 (June 1995), pp. 16-19.

Jean H. Laherrère, et al. *The World's Gas Potential*. Geneva, Switzerland: Petroconsultants, 1996. [also listed under Jean H. Laherrère]

Colin J. Campbell. "The Twenty First Century: The World's Endowment of Oil and Its Depletion." January 1996.

<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/campbell/cen21.htm>

Colin J. Campbell. "The Status of World Oil Depletion at the End of 1995." *Energy Exploration and Exploitation* 14 (No. 1, January? 1996), pp. 63-81.

Colin J. Campbell. "Oil Shock." *Energy World* (June 1996), pp. 7-12.

Colin J. Campbell. *The Coming Oil Crisis*. Essex, England: Multi-Science Publishing, 1997.

Colin J. Campbell. "A European View of Oil Reserves." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #97/2 (April 1997), pp. 1-4.
http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Campbell_97-2.pdf

Colin J. Campbell. "Better Understanding Urged for Rapidly Depleting Reserves." *Oil & Gas Journal* 95 (April 7, 1997), pp. 51-54.

Colin J. Campbell. "How to Calculate Depletion of Hydrocarbon Reserves." *Petroleum Economist* 64 (September 1997), pp. 111-112.

Colin J. Campbell. "As Depletion Increases, Energy Demand Rises." *Petroleum Economist* 64 (September 1997), pp. 113, 116.

Colin J. Campbell. "Little Left to Be Found." *Petroleum Economist* 64 (October 1997), p. 8.

Colin J. Campbell. "Egypt's Greater Emphasis on Gas." *Petroleum Economist* 64 (December 1997), p. 33.

Colin J. Campbell. "Depletion Patterns Show Change Due for Production of Conventional Oil." *Oil & Gas Journal* 95 (December 29, 1997), pp. 33-37.

Colin J. Campbell. "Remote Areas Remain Unexplored." *Petroleum Economist* 65 (January 1998), p. 44.

Colin J. Campbell and Jean H. Laherrère. "The End of Cheap Oil." *Scientific American* 278 (March 1998), pp. 78-83.*** [also listed under Jean H. Laherrère]

<http://dieoff.com/page140.pdf>

Alain Perrodon, et al. *The World's Non-Conventional Oil and Gas*. London: The Petroleum Economist, 1998.
[also listed under Jean H. Laherrère]

Colin J. Campbell. "A Guide to Determining the World's Endowment and Depletion of Oil." March 31, 1998.
<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/campbell/guide.htm>

Colin J. Campbell. "Running Out of Gas: This Time the Wolf Is Coming." *National Interest* 51 (Spring 1998), pp. 47-55.

Colin J. Campbell. "The Future of Oil." *Energy Exploration and Exploitation* 16 (April 1998), pp. 125-152.

Alain Perrodon, et al. "The World's Nonconventional Oil and Gas." *Energy Exploration and Exploitation* 16 (April 1998), pp. 279-281. [also listed under Jean H. Laherrère]

Colin J. Campbell. "Major Exporter Nearing Peak." *Petroleum Economist* 65 (April 1998), pp. 7-8.

Colin J. Campbell. "Russia: A Net Importer by 2008." *Petroleum Economist* 65 (May 1998), pp. 31-32.

Colin J. Campbell. "Explorers Turning to the Deep-Water Atlantic Margin." *Petroleum Economist* 65 (July 1998), pp. 19-20.

Colin J. Campbell. "Oil Reserves and Depletion." *PESGB Newsletter* (March 1999), pp. 87-90. Newsletter of the Petroleum Exploration Society of Great Britain.

Mike Killalea. "Depletion: The Elephant in the Parlor." *Drilling Contractor* (May/June 1999), pp. 10-12. [also listed under Jack Zagar]

<http://www.4qf.org/Oil/m-economy.pdf>

Colin J. Campbell. "The Imminent Peak of World Oil Production." Presentation to a House of Commons All-Party Committee, London, July 7, 1999.

<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/campbell/commons.htm>

Colin J. Campbell. "Deepwater Oil - The End of the End Game." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #99/4 (October 1999), pp. 1-3.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Campbell-DeLuca_99-4.pdf

Colin J. Campbell. Letter to the Editor, commenting on Amy Myers and Robert A. Manning, "The Shocks of a World of Cheap Oil," *Foreign Affairs* 79 (January/February 2000), pp. 16-29. January 8, 2000.

<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/campbell/foreignaffairs200001.htm>

Colin J. Campbell. "Myth of Spare Capacity: Setting the Stage for Another Oil Shock." *Oil & Gas Journal* 98 (March 20, 2000), pp. 20-21.

<http://www.oilcrisis.com/campbell/mythcap.htm>

Colin J. Campbell. "Evolution of Oil Assessments." March 23, 2000.

<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/campbell/assessments.htm>

Colin J. Campbell. "Misleading USGS Report." March 25, 2000.

<http://www.oilcrisis.com/news/article.asp?id=848>

<http://www.longwaves.net/aug00/msg00183.html>

Colin J. Campbell. Letter to the Editor (apparently unpublished), *New York Times*. June 16, 2000.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/1373>

Colin J. Campbell. "A New Energy Crisis: When Will We Ever Learn?" September 12, 2000. Published in *Energy Exploration & Exploitation* 18 (October 2000), pp. 569-571.

<http://dieoff.com/page202.pdf>

"Hubberts Curve." cbc.ca, October 10, 2000.

<http://cbc.ca/business/programs/venture/onventure/101000.html>

Colin J. Campbell. "Depletion and Denial: The Final Years of Oil Supplies." *USA Today* (magazine) 129 (November 2000), pp. 18-20.

http://www.findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_m1272/is_2666_129/ai_67328794

Jack Zagar and Colin J. Campbell. "The End of Cheap 'Conventional' Oil." Presentation to the Energy Efficiency Policy Symposium, Honolulu, November 9, 2000. [also listed under Jack Zagar]

<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/Zagar/hawaii/>

Colin J. Campbell. "Presentation at the Technical University of Clausthal." Videotaped. December 2000.

<http://www.geologie.tu-clausthal.de/Campbell/lecture.html>

<http://video.tu-clausthal.de/vortraege/peak-oil/peak-oil.ram>

Colin J. Campbell. "Lynch and Depletion." Posted to the energyresources electronic mailing list, January 28, 2001.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/5123>

Colin J. Campbell. "Peak Oil: A Turning for Mankind." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2001/2 (April 2001), pp. 1-4.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Campbell_01-2.pdf

Colin J. Campbell. "Oil, Gas and Make-Believe." *Energy Exploration and Exploitation* 19 (April 2001), pp. 117-133.

Colin J. Campbell and Jack Zagar. "Oilfields - Maintenance Expenses." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2001/2 (April 2001), pp. 5-6. [also listed under Jack Zagar]

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Campbell_01-2.pdf

Colin J. Campbell. "'If Oil Runs Out - A Reply from C.J. Campbell.'" *CODA-ASPO Newsletter* No. 5 (May 2001), pp. 8-9.

http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter05_200105.pdf

Colin J. Campbell. "Energy Resources--Cornucopia or Empty Barrel?: Discussion." *AAPG Bulletin* 85 (June 2001), pp. 1088-1089.

[no longer available free on Internet]

Colin J. Campbell. "The Oil Peak: A Turning Point." *Solar Today* 15 (July-August 2001), pp. 40-43.

Colin J. Campbell. "Campbell Rebuttal of Michael Lynch's Paper." Forwarded post to RunningOnEmpty2 list, September 21, 2001.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RunningOnEmpty2/message/703>

Colin J. Campbell. "Peak Oil: An Outlook on Crude Oil Production." *MBendi*, revised February 2002.

<http://www.mbendi.com/indy/oilg/p0070.htm>

Colin J. Campbell. "The IEA Fails Again." Letter to the International Energy Agency, February 16, 2002. In *ASPO-ODAC Newsletter* No. 14 (February 2002), pp. 4-9.

http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter14_200202.pdf

Colin J. Campbell. "Misunderstandings." *ASPO-ODAC Newsletter* No. 15 (March 2002), pp. 5-7.

<http://www.energiekrise.de/e/news/aspo/Newsletter015.pdf>

Colin J. Campbell. "Re: Colin Campbell Cuts It Fine - International Petroleum Monthly." Forwarded post to the energyresources electronic mailing list, March 20, 2002.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/16921>

Colin J. Campbell. "Explaining the Failure of the U.S. Geological Survey." *ASPO-ODAC Newsletter* No. 16 (April 2002), pp. 5-6.

http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter16_200204.pdf

Colin J. Campbell. "The Fuel That Fires Political Hotspots." *The Times Higher Education Supplement* (London), May 17, 2002.

<http://64.233.179.104/search?q=cache:SxDVttFDSrYJ:www.bpamoco.org.uk/industry/02-05-17thes.htm+%22fires+political+hotspots%22+campbell&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=1>

Colin J. Campbell. "The Assessment and Importance of Oil Depletion." Presentation to the International Workshop on Oil Depletion, Uppsala, Sweden, May 23-24, 2002. *Energy Exploration & Exploitation* 20 (December 2002), pp. 407-436. See also Chapter 2 in Andrew W. McKillop with Sheila Newman, eds., *The Final Energy Crisis*, pp. 29-55. London: Pluto Press, 2005.

<http://www4.tsl.uu.se/isv/IWOOD2002/ppt/UppsalaCC.doc> (but without accompanying figures)

Colin J. Campbell. "An Infinite Number of Wildcats." Forwarded post to energyresources electronic mailing list, May 30, 2002.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/19022>

Colin J. Campbell. "Forecasting Global Oil Supply 2000-2050." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2002/3 (July 2002), pp. 1-8.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Campbell_02-3.pdf

Colin J. Campbell. "Forecasting Global Oil Supply." Submission to H.M. Government Consultation on Energy Policy. 2002.

http://www.dti.gov.uk/energy/developp/the_assoc_for_the_study_peak_oil.pdf

Colin J. Campbell. "Petroleum and People." *Population and Environment* 24 (November 2002), pp. 193-207.

Michael O'Callaghan. "The Decline of the Petroleum Age: Interview with Colin Campbell." Global Vision website, November 2002.

<http://www.global-vision.org/wssd/campbell.html>

Colin J. Campbell. "Country Assessment: The United States of America." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 23 (November 2002), pp. 4-7.***

<http://www.energiekrise.de/e/news/aspo/Newsletter023.pdf>

Colin J. Campbell. "A Reply by C.J. Campbell to 'Global Petroleum Reserves - A View to the Future' by Thomas S. Ahlbrandt and J. McCabe, United States Geological Survey, Published in *Geotimes*, November 2002." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 24 (December 2002), pp. 10-11. See also Chapter 17 in Andrew W. McKillop with Sheila Newman, eds., *The Final Energy Crisis*, pp. 233-236. London: Pluto Press, 2005.

http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter24_200212.pdf

Colin J. Campbell. "What Is the Significance of 'Peak' Oil? Global Public Media website, video interview excerpt, Ballydehob, Ireland, December 18, 2002.

<http://ram.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2002/12/ASPO.ColinCampbell.1-2.2002-12-18.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/209#2>

Colin J. Campbell. "How Does Oil Discovery Relate to Depletion?" Global Public Media website, video interview excerpt, Ballydehob, Ireland, December 18, 2002.

<http://ram.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2002/12/ASPO.ColinCampbell.1-3.2002-12-18.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/209#3>

Colin J. Campbell. "Why Don't We Know More About the Coming Oil Crisis?" Global Public Media website, video interview excerpt, Ballydehob, Ireland, December 18, 2002.

<http://ram.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2002/12/ASPO.ColinCampbell.1-7.2002-12-18.ram>

Colin J. Campbell. "What Does Back-Dating the Reserves Mean, and Why Is It So Important?" Global Public Media website, video interview excerpt, Ballydehob, Ireland, December 18, 2002.

<http://ram.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2002/12/ASPO.ColinCampbell.1-8.2002-12-18.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/209#8>

Colin J. Campbell. "How Are the Oil Companies Reacting to Depletion?" Global Public Media website, video interview excerpt, Ballydehob, Ireland, December 18, 2002.

<http://ram.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2002/12/ASPO.ColinCampbell.2-1.2002-12-18.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/209#9>

Colin J. Campbell. "How Have Governments Reacted?" Global Public Media website, video interview excerpt, Ballydehob, Ireland, December 18, 2002.

<http://ram.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2002/12/ASPO.ColinCampbell.2-3.2002-12-18.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/209#11>

Colin J. Campbell. "What Is the Role of Economics in Hastening Oil Depletion?" Global Public Media website, video interview excerpt, Ballydehob, Ireland, December 18, 2002.

<http://ram.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2002/12/ASPO.ColinCampbell.3-3.2002-12-18.ram>

http://www.mnforsustain.org/campbell_c_economics_oil_depletion_interview.htm

Colin J. Campbell. *The Essence of Oil and Gas Depletion*. Brentwood, England: Multi Science Publishing Company, 2003.

Kjell Aleklett and Colin J. Campbell. "The Peak and Decline of World Oil and Gas Production." *Minerals and Energy* (No. 1, 2003), pp. 5-20. [also listed under Kjell Aleklett]
<http://www.peakoil.net/Publications/OilpeakMineralsEnergy.doc>

Colin Campbell. "Colin Campbell Speaks with Darley About South China Seas." Audio interview, Global Public Media, February 27, 2003.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/02/ColinCampbell-01.2003-02-27.ram>

Lyn Gerry and Kellia Ramares. "Dwindling Oil and the Human Future." Unwelcome Guests, radio program with Colin J. Campbell, Jeremy Rifkin, and Dale Pfeiffer, March 16, 2003. [also listed under Dale Allen Pfeiffer]
<http://www.radio4all.net/proginfo.php?id=6602>

Colin J. Campbell. "Industry Urged to Watch for Regular Oil Production Peaks, Depletion Signals." *Oil & Gas Journal* 101 (July 14, 2003), pp. 38-45.

Colin J. Campbell and Anders Sivertsson. "Updating the Depletion Model." September 2003.
<http://www.peakoil.net/iwood2003/paper/CampbellPaper.doc>

Colin J. Campbell. "Oil Depletion - The Heart of the Matter." October 2003.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/campbell/TheHeartOfTheMatter.pdf>

Colin J. Campbell. "The Need for an Oil Depletion Protocol." Presentation to International Conference on Oil Demand, Production, and Costs - Prospects for the Future, Danish Technology Council and Danish Society of Engineers, Copenhagen, December 10, 2003.
[no longer available on Internet]

Colin J. Campbell. "The Supply Side: Before It's Too Late." Newsweek International website, February 16, 2004.
<http://msnbc.msn.com/id/4402778/>

Colin J. Campbell. "The Pressing Need for an Oil Depletion Protocol." Presentation to the Swiss Federal Office of Energy, Workshop on Oil & Gas Resources, Berne, February 27, 2004.
<http://www.rechsteiner-basel.ch/pub/29/Campbell%5Ftext%5Fpresentation.pdf>
<http://www.vpe.ch/pdf/Campbell.pdf>

Colin J. Campbell. "The Imminent Peak and Decline of World Oil." Sanders Research Associates website, March 2004.
http://195.157.46.170/smartarchive/test.jsp?val=http://10.14.1.11/archive/sanders/opentopublic/processed/2004_09_13_18_21_10_6875000_TXT_634.xml&lang=en&type=5

Colin J. Campbell. "Saudi Reserves." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 40 (April 2004), pp. 3-4.
http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter40_200404.pdf

Suzan Mazur. "Peak Oil: Debate or Vendetta?" Report on a J.P. Morgan telephone conference call, presenting the differing views of Colin J. Campbell and Michael J. Lynch, New York, April 26, 2004. From The Wilderness website, 2004.

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/042204_mazur_morgan_oil.html

<http://www.scoop.co.nz/stories/HL0405/S00143.htm>

Julian Darley. Videotaped interview with Colin J. Campbell at the third annual conference of the Association for the Study of Peak Oil, Berlin, May 27, 2004. [also listed under Julian Darley]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/05/ColinCampbell.interview-jd.2005-05-27.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/208>

Julian Darley. Telephone interview with Colin J. Campbell on the subject of BP's statistical review. June 24, 2004. [also listed under Julian Darley]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/06/ColinCampbell.2004-06-24.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/207>

Caryl Johnston. "Future of Reason?" June 12, 2004. [also listed under Caryl Johnston]

<http://mysite.verizon.net/vze495hz/jd30.html> (scroll down about halfway)

Colin J. Campbell. "Middle East Oil - Reality and Illusion." August 2004.

http://www.peakoil.net/Publications/REALITY_AND_ILLUSION.pdf

Emma McNamara. "Oil Prices Close to \$50 Per Barrel Mark." Audio interview with Colin J. Campbell, Radio Telefis Éireann (Ireland), August 20, 2004.

<http://www.rte.ie/business//2004/0820/businessstoday/businessstoday2a.smil>

Jeffrey Ball. "Dire Prophecy: As Prices Soar, Doomsayers Provoke Debate on Oil's Future." *Wall Street Journal*, September 21, 2004.

<http://energybulletin.net/2188.html>

Stephen McDonnell. "Running Out of Oil." Australian Broadcasting Corporation televised interview with Colin Campbell and Matthew Simmons, November 22, 2004. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]

<http://www.energybulletin.net/3270.html>

Colin J. Campbell. "The Status of Oil and Gas Depletion in Russia." Sanders Research Associates, December 9, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/3600.html>

E.E. Timm. "Advancing an 'Oil Depletion Protocol': Is Mankind's a Coal-Fired Future?" *The Social Contract* 15 (Winter 2004-2005), pp. 149-150.

Colin J. Campbell. "The Caspian Chimera." Chapter 5, in Andrew W. McKillop with Sheila Newman, eds., *The Final Energy Crisis*, pp. 93-98. London: Pluto Press, 2005.

Colin J. Campbell. "Oil and Troubled Waters." Chapter 9, in Andrew W. McKillop with Sheila Newman, eds., *The Final Energy Crisis*, pp. 133-138. London: Pluto Press, 2005.

Colin J. Campbell. "Peak Oil: A Turning Point for Mankind." *The Social Contract* 15 (Spring 2005), pp. 180-182.

Colin J. Campbell. "The Second Great Depression: Causes and Responses." Presentation to "Peak Oil U.K.: Entering the Age of Oil Depletion" conference, Edinburgh, Scotland, April 25, 2005.

<http://www.powerswitch.org.uk/portal/images/stories/presentations/campbellpeakoil.swf>

Colin J. Campbell. "Introduction to the Depletion Protocol." May? 2005.

http://www.cge.uevora.pt/aspo2005/abscom/Protocol_Lisbon_ColinCampbell.doc

Colin J. Campbell. "The End of the First Half of the Age of Oil." Presentation to the Association for the Study of Peak Oil and Gas, Lisbon, May 19, 2005.

http://www.cge.uevora.pt/aspo2005/abscom/ASPO2005_Lisbon_Campbell.pdf

Colin J. Campbell. "Future Oil Supplies." *Issues in Science and Technology* 21 (Summer 2005), pp. 5-6. [also listed under Robert L. Hirsch]

James Howard. "New Documentary: Peak Oil - Imposed by Nature." Powerswitch website, July 6, 2005.

<http://www.powerswitch.org.uk/portal/index.php?option=content&task=view&id=960&Itemid=2>

Diane Rehm. "Peak Oil." Diane Rehm Show, WAMU (American University Radio), with commentary by Colin J. Campbell, Michael Lynch, and J. Robinson West, July 13, 2005.

<http://wamu.org/audio/dr/05/07/r1050713-8030.ram>

Colin J. Campbell. "Oil and Population." E-mail reply to Caryl Johnston, July 18, 2005.

<http://mysite.verizon.net/vze495hz/id55.html>

Jack Zagar and Colin J. Campbell. "The Iron Grip of Depletion." Energy briefing to the American Meteorological Society, Washington, D.C., July 25, 2005. [also listed under Jack Zagar]

<http://www.ametsoc.org/atmospolicy/documents/July252005Zagar.pdf>

Adam Porter. "Peak Oil Principal Savages Oil Majors' 'Profits from Scarcity.'" Resource Investor website, July 25, 2005. [also listed under Adam Porter]

<http://www.resourceinvestor.com/pebble.asp?relid=11575>

The Rimini Protocol, an Oil Depletion Protocol: Heading Off Economic Chaos and Political Conflict During the Second Half of the Age of Oil. As proposed at the 2003 Pio Manzu Conference and to be the central theme of the next Pio Manzu Conference, Rimini, Italy, on October 28-30, 2005. ASPO Ireland website, August 2005.

http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/oil_depletion_protocol.pdf

Adam Fenderson. "Dr. Doom?" Signature, September 2005. Australian online publication.

<http://spinach7.com/signature/sig-stories.php?id=505>

Michael Lynch. "Campbell and Bradley." Post to the energyresources electronic mailing list, from *Il Foglio* (Rome), September 8, 2005.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/81158>

David Room. "Petro-geologist Jack Zagar on Saudi Oil Production and Peak." Global Public Media audio interview, September 30, 2005. [also listed under David Room and Jack Zagar]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/09/JackZagar.20050920.ram>

David Room. "Colin Campbell on the Oil Depletion Protocol." Global Public Media audio interview, November 19, 2005. [also listed under David Room]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/Campbell.20051119.ram>

"Rimini Conference." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 60 (December 2005), p. 4.
<http://www.energiekrise.de/e/news/aspo/newsletter060.pdf>

Colin J. Campbell. "In for a Shock." *Cultivate* (December? 2005). Irish Internet publication.
http://sustainable.ie/cultivate/magazine/in_for_a_shock.htm

Graham Strouts. "Who Really Needs a Silver Mercedes?" Post-Carbon Institute website, December 19, 2005.
<http://www.postcarbon.org/node/1789> (read beginning and scroll down slightly)

Albert J. Cavallo (United States/New Jersey)

Albert J. Cavallo. "Caveat Empty." *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* 61 (May/June 2005), pp. 16-18.
http://www.thebulletin.org/article.php?art_ofn=mj05cavallo
Reprinted as "ExxonMobil Accepts Peak Oil." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 55 (July 2005), pp. 3-5.
http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter55_200507.pdf

Alfred J. Cavallo. "Hubbert's Model: Uses, Meanings, and Limits--1." *Oil & Gas Journal* 103 (June 6, 2005), pp. 22-26.***

Frank Clemente (United States/Pennsylvania)

Frank Clemente. "Canada Cannot Solve Our Natural Gas Problem." Energy Pulse website, June 17, 2003.
http://www.energypulse.net/centers/article/article_display.cfm?a_id=365

Frank Clemente. "The Problem with Natural Gas." Energy Pulse website, July 14, 2005
http://www.energypulse.net/centers/article/article_print.cfm?a_id=1050

Cutler J. Cleveland (United States/Massachusetts)

Charles A.S. Hall and Cutler J. Cleveland. "Petroleum Drilling and Production in the United States: Yield Per Effort and Net Energy Analysis." *Science* 211 (February 6, 1981), pp. 576-579. [also listed under M. King Hubbert and Charles A.S. Hall]

Cutler J. Cleveland, et al. "Energy and the U.S. Economy: A Biophysical Perspective." *Science* 225 (August 31, 1984), pp. 890-897. [Charles A.S. Hall, and Robert K. Kaufmann]

Charles A.S. Hall, et al. *Energy and Resource Quality: The Ecology of the Economic Process*, pp. 161-219. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1986. [also listed under Charles A.S. Hall and Robert K. Kaufmann; Chapter 7 also listed under M. King Hubbert]
[no longer available on Internet]

Cutler J. Cleveland. "Biophysical Economics: Historical Perspective and Current Research Trends." *Ecological Modelling* 38 (September 1987), pp. 47-73.

Cutler J. Cleveland. "Natural Resource Scarcity and Economic Growth Revisited: Economic and Biophysical Perspectives." In Robert Costanza, ed., *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*, pp. 289-317. New York: Columbia University Press, 1991.

Robert K. Kaufmann and Cutler J. Cleveland. "Policies to Increase U.S. Oil Production: Likely to Fail, Damage the Economy, and Damage the Environment." *Annual Review of Energy* 16 (1991), pp. 379-400. [also listed under Robert K. Kaufmann]

Cutler J. Cleveland and Robert K. Kaufmann. "Forecasting Ultimate Oil Recovery and Its Rate of Production: Incorporating Economic Forces into the Models of M. King Hubbert." *Energy Journal* 12 (April 1991), pp. 17-46. [also listed under Robert K. Kaufmann]**

Cutler J. Cleveland. "Physical and Economic Aspects of Resource Quality: The Cost of Oil Supply in the Lower 48 United States, 1936-1988." *Resource and Energy Economics* 13 (June 1991), pp. 163-188.**

Cutler J. Cleveland. "Yield Per Effort for Additions to Crude Oil Reserves in the Lower 48 United States, 1946-1989." *AAPG Bulletin* 76 (June 1992), pp. 948-958.**

Cutler J. Cleveland. "Energy Quality and Energy Surplus in the Extraction of Fossil Fuels in the U.S." *Ecological Economics* 6 (October 1992), pp. 139-162.

Cutler J. Cleveland. "An Exploration of Alternative Measures of Natural Resource Scarcity: The Case of Petroleum Resources in the U.S." *Ecological Economics* 7 (April 1993), pp. 123-157.**

Cutler J. Cleveland and Robert K. Kaufmann. "Natural Gas in the U.S.: How Far Can Technology Stretch the Resource Base?" *Energy Journal* 18 (April 1997), pp. 89-108.** [also listed under Robert K. Kaufmann]

Cutler J. Cleveland, et al. "Aggregation and the Role of Energy in the Economy." *Ecological Economics* 32 (February 2000), pp. 301-317. [also listed under Robert K. Kaufmann]

Robert K. Kaufmann and Cutler J. Cleveland. "Oil Production in the Lower 48 States: Economic, Geological, and Institutional Determinants." *Energy Journal* 22 (January 2001), pp. 27-49.** [also listed under Robert K. Kaufmann]
<http://www.bu.edu/cees/research/workingp/pdfs/9902.pdf>

Bill Moore. "Is White House Energy Policy a Dry Hole?: An Interview with Professor Cutler J. Cleveland, Boston University." *EV World*, March 31, 2001. [also listed under Bill Moore]
<http://www.evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=162>

Bill Moore. "Is Drilling ANWR the Answer?: Part 2 of Interview with Cutler J. Cleveland, Boston University." *EV World*, April 7, 2001. [also listed under Bill Moore]
<http://evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=164>

Cutler J. Cleveland. "The Economic, Geological and Institutional Determinants of US Oil Production: Implications for World Oil Supply." Paper presented to IPIECA symposium, Boston, October 15-16, 2001.
http://www.bu.edu/cees/people/faculty/cutler/articles/Oil_Prod_Lower_48.pdf

Charles A.S. Hall, et al. "Hydrocarbons and the Evolution of Human Culture." *Nature* 426 (November 20, 2003), pp. 318-322. [also listed under Charles A.S. Hall]
<http://www.hubbertypeak.com/cleveland/OilAndCulture.pdf>

Earl Cook (United States/Texas)

Earl Cook. "Undiscovered Undeveloped Crude Oil 'Resources' and National Energy Strategies." Presented at a research conference of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California, April 21-23, 1974. Published in John D. Haun, ed., *Methods of Estimating the Volume of Undiscovered Oil and Gas Reserves*, Studies in Geology No. 1, pp. 97-106. Tulsa: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1975. [also listed under M. King Hubbert]

Earl Cook. *Man, Energy, Society*. San Francisco: W.H. Freeman, 1976.

Earl Cook. "Charting Our Energy Future: Progress or Prudence?" *The Futurist* 14 (April 1980), pp. 64-69. [also listed under M. King Hubbert]

Ronald R. Cooke (United States/California)

Ronald R. Cooke. *Oil, Jihad and Destiny: Will Declining Oil Production Plunge Our Planet Into a Depression? ?*: Opportunity Analysis, 2004.

Jim Puplava. Audio interview with Ronald R. Cooke, Financial Sense Newshour, October 2, 2004. [also listed under Jim Puplava]
<http://www.netcastdaily.com/broadcast/fsn2004-1002-2.ram>

Ronald R. Cooke. "Oil Depletion?: It's All in the Assumptions." 321energy website, August 1, 2005.
<http://321energy.com/editorials/cooke/cooke080105.html>
http://www.energypulse.net/centers/article/article_display.cfm?a_id=1115

Ronald R. Cooke. "The Energy Policy Act of 2005: Legislative Achievement or Management Fiasco?" Global Public Media website, September 5, 2005.
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/articles/478>
<http://www.energybulletin.net/11672.html>

Ronald R. Cooke. "Oil Depletion?: It's All in the Assumptions--Part 2." EnergyPulse website, October 12, 2005.
http://www.energypulse.net/centers/article/article_display.cfm?a_id=1116

Ronald R. Cooke. "My Missing Congressional Testimony." *EV World* (December 12, 2005).

<http://www.evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=938>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/articles/598>

Ronald R. Cooke. "Will We Have Enough Oil and Natural Gas?" Energy Bulletin website, December 24, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/11870.html>

Julian Darley (Great Britain => Canada/British Columbia)

Julian Darley. "General Knowledge in the Post-Carbon Era." Lecture to MENSA, November 10, 2002.

<http://www.postcarbon.org/DOCS/2002/11/General-Knowledge-in-the-Post-Carbon-Age.delivered-edited-lecture-only.sans-Q&A.2002-11-10.pdf>

Julian Darley. "The Yawning Heights - Looking Out from the Great Oil Peak." January 1, 2003.

<http://www.letterfromearth.org/?letter=letterfromearth.01>

Julian Darley and James Howard Kunstler. "How Do You View 'Peak Oil' and Why Do You Take It Seriously?" Audio interview excerpt, Global Public Media, March 7, 2003. [also listed under James Howard Kunstler]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/03/JamesHowardKunstler-01.2003-03-07.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/251#1>

Julian Darley and James Howard Kunstler. "What Will Be the Impact of the Coming Fossil Fuel Peak on Small Towns?" Audio interview excerpt, Global Public Media, March 7, 2003. [also listed under James Howard Kunstler]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/03/JamesHowardKunstler-07.2003-03-07.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/251#7>

Julian Darley and James Howard Kunstler. "Will the Current North American Natural Gas Difficulties Cause a Wider Questioning in the US of Hydrocarbon Problems?" Audio interview excerpt, Global Public Media, March 7, 2003. [also listed under James Howard Kunstler]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/03/JamesHowardKunstler-08.2003-03-07.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/251#8>

Julian Darley and James Howard Kunstler. "What Do You Think About the Media Response to Oil Peak?" Audio interview excerpt, Global Public Media, March 7, 2003. [also listed under James Howard Kunstler]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RM/2003/03/JamesHowardKunstler-11.2003-03-07.mp3>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/251#11>

Julian Darley and James Howard Kunstler. "Is There Any Hidden Blessing in the 'Oil Peak'?" Audio interview excerpt, Global Public Media, March 7, 2003. [also listed under James Howard Kunstler]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/03/JamesHowardKunstler-14.2003-03-07.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/251#14>

Mark Sardella and Julian Darley. "Statement on Global 'Oil Peak.'" Citizens Committee on Peak Oil and Decline, from Minnesotans for Sustainability website, March 22, 2003. [also listed under Mark Sardella]
http://www.mnforsustain.org/oil_statement_on_global_peak_oil.htm

Julian Darley. Transcribed videotaped interview with Kenneth S. Deffeyes, April 4, 2003. [also listed under Kenneth S. Deffeyes]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/04/KennethDeffeyes.Interview.2003-04-04.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/243>

Julian Darley. "When Markets Fail - America Leaps Off the Gas Cliff Without a Parachute." From The Wilderness, From The Wilderness website, July 12, 2003.
http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/071203_no_parachute.html

Julian Darley. Matthew R. Simmons transcribed videotaped interview, Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, D.C., February 24, 2004. Global Public Media website. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/02/MattSimmons-Interview.CSIS.2004-02-24.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/217>

Julian Darley. "A Tale of Two Planets: A Report on the Conference 'Future of Global Oil Supply--Saudi Arabia' Held at Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, DC, February 24th, 2004." From The Wilderness website, March 17, 2004. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]
http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/031704_two_planets.html

Julian Darley. Transcribed audio interview with Matthew R. Simmons on the issue of petroleum date transparency. Global Public Media website, April 15, 2004. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/04/MattSimmons.InterviewedByJulianDarley.Part-1.2004-04-15.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/215>

Julian Darley. "Interview with Matt Simmons." Videotaped following the U.S.-Saudi oil conference, Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, D.C., April 27, 2004. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/04/MattSimmons.Interview.2004-04-27.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/214>

Julian Darley. "Is Saudi Arabia Still the King of Oil?" AlterNet.org, April 29, 2004.
<http://www.alternet.org/story.html?StoryID=18555>

Julian Darley. Transcribed audio interview, Chris Skrebowski, on Saudi Arabian oil issues, May 17, 2004. [also listed under Chris Skrebowski]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/05/ChrisSkrebowski.InterviewedByJulianDarley.2004-05-17.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/236>

Julian Darley. Transcribed audio interview with Matthew R. Simmons on the global natural gas supply. Global Public media website, May 19, 2004. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]
<http://globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/05/MattSimmons.InterviewedbyJulianDarley.GPM.2004-05-19.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/213>

Julian Darley. Videotaped interview with Colin J. Campbell at the third annual conference of the Association for the Study of Peak Oil, Berlin, May 27, 2004. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/05/ColinCampbell.interview-jd.2005-05-27.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/208>

Julian Darley. Telephone interview with Colin J. Campbell on the subject of BP's statistical review. June 2004. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/06/ColinCampbell.2004-06-24.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/207>

Julian Darley. "Saudi's Missing Barrels of Oil Production." From The Wilderness website, June 2, 2004.
http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/060104_darley_saudi.shtml
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/58295>

Julian Darley. "Post Carbon Dispatch #1: The Raging Torrent." Global Public Media website, June 16, 2004.
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/articles/312>

Julian Darley. *High Noon for Natural Gas: The New Energy Crisis*. White River Junction, Vermont: Chelsea Green Publishing, 2004.

Julian Darley. Transcribed audio interview with Chris Skrebowski, August 8, 2004. [also listed under Chris Skrebowski]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/08/ChrisSkrebowski.IntByJD.2004-08-08.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/230>

Jeff Nachtigal. "What's That Hissing Sound?" Salon.com, August 10, 2004.
<http://marx.econ.utah.edu/archives/marxism/2004w32/msg00032.htm>

Sue Supriano. Transcribed audio interview with Julian Darley. Steppin' Out of Babylon radio, August 18, 2004.
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/articles/226>
<http://www.suesupriano.com/audio/JulianDarley.mp3> (very difficult download)

Charlie Smith. "Author Predicts Energy Crisis." *Georgia Straight* (September 9, 2004). Published in Vancouver, British Columbia.
<http://www.straight.com/content.cfm?id=4892>

Jim Puplava. Audio interview with Julian Darley, Financial Sense Newshour, September 25, 2004. [also listed under Julian Darley]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/09/JulianDarley.FSN.20040925.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/225>

Julian Darley. "Heading for Peak: Skrebowski's Oilfield Megaprojects Update." Transcribed audio interview with Chris Skrebowski, Global Public Media website, April 11, 2005. [also listed under Chris Skrebowski]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/04/GPM.ChrisSkrebowski.JulianDarley.2005-04-11.ram>
<http://globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/379>

Julian Darley. "Richard Heinberg on Megaprojects Update." Transcribed audio interview with Richard Heinberg, April 18, 2005. [also listed under Richard Heinberg and Chris Skrebowski]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/04/GPM.RichardHeinberg.JulianDarley.2005-04-18.ram>
<http://globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/387>

Christopher Paddon. Transcribed audio interview with Julian Darley and Celine Rich, Lifeboat Show, KMUN (Astoria, Oregon), May 9, 2005.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/05/GPM.Lifeboat.Darley.2005-05-09.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/408>

Tarik Abdelazim. Audio interview with Julian Darley, WHRW-FM, Binghamton, New York, July 28?, 2005. Global Public Media website, August 26, 2005.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/07/AbdelazimDarley.20050728.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/489>

Julian Darley. "Henry Groppe Talks About Peak Oil During ASPO USA Conference." Videotaped interview, Global Public Media, November 11, 2005. [also listed under Henry Groppe]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/DenverInterviews/Groppe.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/600>

Julian Darley. "Prof. Albert Bartlett Talks About Peak Oil During ASPO USA Conference." Transcribed videotaped interview, Global Public Media, November 11, 2005. [also listed under Albert A. Bartlett]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/DenverInterviews/Bartlett.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/interviews/596>

Julian Darley. "Matt Simmons Talks About Peak Oil During ASPO USA Conference." Videotaped interview, Global Public Media, November 11, 2005. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/DenverInterviews/Simmons.ram>

Julian Darley. "John Hickenlooper Talks About Peak Oil During ASPO USA Conference." Videotaped interview with mayor of Denver, Global Public Media, November 11, 2005.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/DenverInterviews/Hickenlooper.ram>

Julian Darley. "Roger Bezdek Talks About Peak Oil During ASPO USA Conference." Transcribed videotaped interview, Global Public Media, November 11, 2005. [also listed under Roger Bezdek]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/DenverInterviews/Bezdek.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/617>

Julian Darley. "Chris Skrebowski Talks About Peak Oil During ASPO USA Conference." Videotaped interview, Global Public Media, November 11, 2005. [also listed under Chris Skrebowski]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/DenverInterviews/Skrebowski.ram>

"Julian Darley and the Relocalization Movement." The Oil Drum website, November 18, 2005.
<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/11/18/221417/19>

Francis de Winter (United States/California)

Ronald B. Swenson and Francis de Winter. "Preparing for End of Cheap Oil: A Proposal." Ecosystems, Inc., Santa Cruz, California, February 12, 1996. [also listed under Ronald B. Swenson]
<http://www.hubbertypeak.com/services/proposal.htm>

Francis de Winter. "Political Reserves: Background and Demonstration." Updated February 11, 1997.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/debate/polrsrvs.htm>

Francis de Winter. "Reading Material on the Bleak Future We Can Expect in Petroleum and Natural Gas as Sources of Energy." April 13, 2004.
<http://www.hubbertypeak.com/Dewinter/>

Kenneth S. Deffeyes (United States/New Jersey)

Steven B. Kurtz. "Hubbert's Peak: The Impending World Oil Shortage." *Society and Natural Resources* 16 (January 2000), pp. 81-83.

Kenneth S. Deffeyes. *Hubbert's Peak: The Impending World Oil Shortage*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2001.***

Paul Raeburn. "The End of Oil: Will Gas Lines in the Coming Decade Make Those of 1973 Look Short?" *Scientific American* 285 (October 2001), pp. 91-92.
<http://www.sciam.com/article.cfm?articleID=00081C95-DB64-1C6E-84A9809EC588EF21>

Kenneth S. Deffeyes. "Another Wolf at the Door." *The American Prospect* 18 (October 22, 2001), pp. 31-34.
<http://www.prospect.org/print/V12/18/deffeyes-k.html>

David S. Isenberg. "Hubbert's Peak: A Guide to Oil Literacy." TrendMacrolytics, January 17, 2002.
<http://www.trendmacro.com/a/isenberg/20020117isenberg.asp>

Oliver Ludwig. "Top Geologist Foresees End of Petroleum Era." FOXNews.com, January 18, 2002.
<http://climateark.org/articles/reader.asp?linkid=6835>

Fred Guterl. "When Wells Go Dry." *Newsweek* 139 (April 15, 2002), pp. 32B-32F.

Dan Johnson. "Running Out of Oil: Petroleum Production Could Peak in the Next Decade." *The Futurist* 36 (May/June 2002), pp. 14-15.

Kenneth S. Deffeyes. "World's Oil Production Peak Reckoned in Near Future." *Oil & Gas Journal* 100 (November 11, 2002), pp. 46-48.

Kenneth S. Deffeyes. Videotaped lecture, Baker Peace Conference, Energy Consumption and the Environment, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, April 4, 2003, archived at Global Public Media website.
<http://ram.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/04/KennethDeffeyes.Lecture.2003-04-04.ram>

Julian Darley. Transcribed videotaped interview with Kenneth S. Deffeyes, April 4, 2003. [also listed under Julian Darley]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/04/KennethDeffeyes.Interview.2003-04-04.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/243>

Joseph Dancy. "Has World Crude Oil Production Peaked?" Financial Sense Online website, September 10, 2003.
<http://www.financialsense.com/fsu/editorials/2003/0910.htm>

Kenneth S. Deffeyes. "Join Us as We Watch the Crisis Unfolding," Current Events column for June 4, 2004.
<http://www.princeton.edu/hubbert/current-events-04-06.html>

Harold Brubaker. "The Era of Cheap Oil Is History, Geologist Warns." *Philadelphia Inquirer*, August 25, 2004.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/1765.html>

Kenneth S. Deffeyes. *Beyond Oil: The View from Hubbert's Peak*. New York: Hill & Wang, 2005.

Mark Williams. "The End of Oil?" *Technology Review* 108 (February 2005).
http://www.technologyreview.com/articles/05/02/issue/review_oil.asp

Kenneth S. Deffeyes. "What Happens When the Oil Runs Out?" *New York Times*, March 25, 2005.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/4883.html>

Robert K. Kaufmann. "The Descent of Mount Petroleum." *Nature* 434 (April 21, 2005), p. 960. [also listed under Robert K. Kaufmann]

Swaminathan S. Anklesaria Aiyar. "Challenge of Hubbert's Peak." *The Times of India* (New Delhi), May 21, 2005.
<http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/articleshow/1117773.cms>

Jennifer Weeks. "Just a Viscuous Rumor." *Grist*, June 7, 2005.
<http://www.grist.org/advice/books/2005/06/07/weeks-beyondoil/>

David Delaney. "Deffeyes's Reprise." Post to energyresources electronic mailing list, July 10, 2005.*** [also listed under David Delaney]
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/78215>

Brian Stempeck. "Author Kenneth Deffeyes Predicts Oil Production Peak of Thanksgiving Day, 2005." Interview, OnPoint, E&ETV website, July 27, 2005.
<http://www.eande.tv/transcripts/?date=072705>

Kenneth S. Deffeyes. "It's the End of Oil." *Time* 166 (October 31, 2005), p. 66.
http://www.washspkrs.com/prod_images/pdfs/Deffeyes.Ken.ItsTheEndOfOil.10.31.05.pdf

"Claims Oil Production to Peak This Thanksgiving." Spero News, November 24, 2005.
<http://www.speroforum.com/site/article.asp?idCategory=33&idsub=128&id=2188>

"Oil Expert to Address Theory That Peak Oil Has Arrived." Physorg.com, November 23, 2005.
<http://www.physorg.com/news8441.html>

Kenneth S. Deffeyes. "Join Us as We Watch the Crisis Unfolding," Current Events column for November 28, 2005.
<http://www.princeton.edu/hubbert/current-events-05-11.html>

Kenneth S. Deffeyes. "The Peak of World Oil Production: Thanksgiving Day 2005." Lauritsen Lecture, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, December 1, 2005. Recorded by the LA Sound Posse.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/12/kendeffeyes120105.ram>

Gary Scott. "World Oil Production Doom Scientist Decries Editors." *Inland Valley Bulletin* (Ontario, California), December 4, 2005.
http://64.233.179.104/search?q=cache:hFa-TseSkLEJ:www.dailybulletin.com/news/ci_3276815+%22gary+scott%22+deffeyes&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=1

Jamey Hecht. "Deffeyes at Caltech." From The Wilderness website, December 7, 2005. [also listed under Jamey Hecht]
http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/120705_deffeyes_caltech.shtml
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyRoundTable/message/19651>

David Delaney (Canada/Ontario)

David M. Delaney. Letter to the Honourable Ralph Goodale, Canadian Minister of Natural Resources, February 6, 2001, with reply. Posted to the energyresources electronic mailing list, June 30, 2001.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/9007>

David M. Delaney. "Letter Responding to 'Don't Panic! Oil's Well That Ends Well,'" draft letter to *Toronto Globe and Mail*, August 25, 2004.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/62085>

David M. Delaney. "Deffeyes's Reprise." Post to energyresources electronic mailing list, July 10, 2005.*** [also listed under Kenneth S. Deffeyes]
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/78215>

David M. Delaney. "What To Do in a Failing Civilization." *Canadian Association for the Club of Rome Proceedings* (September 2005), pp. 16-21.
<http://www.cacor.ca/Proceed-Sep%2005.pdf>

Andrew DeWit (Japan)

Andrew DeWit. "Peak Oil and Japan's Food Dependence." JapanFocus.org, September 22, 2005.

<http://www.japanfocus.org/article.asp?id=397>

Andrew DeWit. "What Me Worry?: Japan Blithely Ignores the Warnings of Peak Oil Analysts." ZNet website, October 12, 2005.

<http://www.zmag.org/content/showarticle.cfm?SectionID=17&ItemID=8919>

Murray Duffin (United States/South Carolina)

Murray Duffin. "Gasoline Prices - Oil Crisis?" July 16, 2000.

http://healthandenergy.com/gasoline_prices.htm

Murray Duffin. "Petition for Correction of Information." Presented to the U.S. Geological Survey. Attachment to a post on the energyresources electronic mailing list, August 1, 2002.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/20899>

[except attachment no longer available]

Murray Duffin. "The Energy Challenge 2004--Natural Gas." EnergyPulse website, September 23, 2004.

http://www.energypulse.net/centers/article/article_display.cfm?a_id=828

Murray Duffin. "The Energy Challenge 2004--Petroleum." EnergyPulse website, November 17, 2004.

http://www.energypulse.net/centers/article/article_display.cfm?a_id=868

Murray Duffin. "The Energy Challenge--Priorities." EnergyPulse website, December 30, 2004.

http://www.energypulse.net/centers/article/article_display.cfm?a_id=896

Jeffrey S. Dukes (United States/Massachusetts)

Rachel Thomas. "Burning Buried Sunshine." +Plus Magazine online, October 11, 2003.

<http://plus.maths.org/latestnews/sep-dec03/fossilfuels/>

Mark Horstman. "Buried Sunshine." Interview with Jeff Dukes. Earthbeat, Radio National (Australia), November 1, 2003.

<http://www.abc.net.au/rn/science/earth/stories/s979662.htm>

Jeffrey S. Dukes. "Burning Buried Sunshine: Human Consumption of Ancient Solar Energy." *Climatic Change* 61 (November 2003), pp. 31-44.

http://globalecology.stanford.edu/DGE/Dukes/Dukes_ClimChange1.pdf

Richard C. Duncan (United States/Washington)

Richard C. Duncan. "The Life-Expectancy of Industrial Civilization: The Decline to Global Equilibrium." *Population and Environment* 14 (March 1993), pp. 325-358.

Richard C. Duncan. "The Olduvai Theory: Sliding Towards a Post-Industrial Stone Age." June 27, 1996.
<http://dieoff.com/page125.htm>

Richard C. Duncan. "Mexico's Petroleum Exports: Safe Collateral for a \$50 Billion Loan?" Updated December 18, 1997.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/duncan/mexoil.htm>

Richard C. Duncan and Walter Youngquist. "The World Petroleum Life-Cycle." Paper presented at the Petroleum Technology Transfer Council workshop, Petroleum Engineering Program, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, October 22, 1998. [also listed under Walter Youngquist]
<http://www.dieoff.com/page133.pdf>
<http://dieoff.org/page133.htm>

Richard C. Duncan and Walter Youngquist. "Encircling the Peak of World Oil Production." June 1999. Published in *Natural Resources Research* (No. 3, 1999), pp. 219-232. [also listed under Walter Youngquist]
http://www.mnforsustain.org/duncan_and_youngquist_encircling_oil.htm

Richard C. Duncan. "The Peak of World Oil Production and the Road to Olduvai Gorge." Pardee Keynote Symposia, Geological Society of America, Summit 2000, Reno, Nevada, November 13, 2000.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/duncan/olduvai2000.htm>

Richard C. Duncan. "USGS Assessment 2000." February 20, 2001.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/duncan/usgs2000.htm>

Richard C. Duncan. "The Olduvai Cliff Event: ca. 2007." March 5, 2001. Posted to the energyresources electronic mailing list, May 30, 2001.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/8173>

Richard C. Duncan. "Re: Blackouts Prediction." May 29, 2001. Posted to the energyresources electronic mailing list, May 30, 2001.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/8181>

Richard C. Duncan. "World Energy Production, Population Growth, And the Road to the Olduvai Gorge." *Population and Environment* 22 (May-June 2001), pp. 503-522.
<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/duncan/road2olduvai.pdf>

Richard C. Duncan. "Energy Resources--Cornucopia or Empty Barrel?: Discussion." *AAPG Bulletin* 85 (June 2001), pp. 1090-1092.***
[no longer available free on Internet]

Richard C. Duncan. "World Oil Forecast #6." August 30, 2001.
<http://www.buddycom.com/ecol/Brainfood/duncanoil.html>

Richard Pelto. "A Visit with Dr. Duncan." Posted to the RunningOnEmpty 2 (ROE2) mailing list, December 14, 2001.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RunningOnEmpty2/message/1351>

Richard C. Duncan. "Response to the Nemesis Report." *ASPO-ODAC Newsletter* No. 16 (April 2002), pp. 4-5.
http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter16_200204.pdf

Richard C. Duncan. "Per Capita Peak." Forwarded post to energyresources electronic mailing list, September 13, 2002.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/22463>

Richard C. Duncan. "Three World Oil Forecasts Predict Peak Production." *Oil & Gas Journal* 101 (May 26, 2003), pp. 18-21.
<http://goldismoney.info/forums/archive/index.php/t-1442.html>

Walter Youngquist and Richard C. Duncan. "North American Natural Gas: Data Show Supply Problems." *Natural Resources Research* 12 (December 2003), pp. 229-240. [also listed under Walter Youngquist]
http://www.mnforsustain.org/natural_gas_supply_in_decline_youngquist_duncan_1203.htm

Richard C. Duncan. "Big Jump in Ultimate Recovery Would Ease, Not Reverse, Postpeak Production Decline." *Oil & Gas Journal* 102 (July 19, 2004), pp. 18-21.

Richard C. Duncan. "Hubbert's Graphical-Heuristic Method (1956)." Letter, *Oil & Gas Journal* 103 (June 27, 2005).
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/77586>

Richard C. Duncan. "The Olduvai Theory: Energy, Population, and Industrial Civilization." *The Social Contract* 16 (Winter 2005-2006), pp. 1-12.
<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/duncan/OlduvaiTheorySocialContract.pdf>

Dell Erickson (United States/Minnesota)

Dell Erickson. "Minnesota's Energy Future? Part II: Energy & Resources." Minnesotans for Sustainability website, October 20, 2003.
http://www.mnforsustain.org/erickson_dell_minnesotas_energy_future_part_II.htm

Dell Erickson. "ASPO - Denver World Oil Conference 11/10-11/05." Post to energyresources electronic mailing list, November 13, 2005.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/84299>

Jeanette Fitzsimons (New Zealand)

Jeanette Fitzsimons. "Petrol Price Rise Is an Ill Omen for Cheap Oil Addiction." Green Party of New Zealand website, May 6, 2004.
<http://www.greens.org.nz/searchdocs/PR7421.html>

Jeanette Fitzsimons. "Road Report Ignores Reality of Peak Oil." Green Party of Aotearoa New Zealand website, August 25, 2004.
<http://www.greens.org.nz/searchdocs/PR7787.html>

Jeanette Fitzsimons. "Energy Report: Right Direction But Hurry Up." Green Party of Aotearoa New Zealand, October 27, 2004.

<http://www.greens.org.nz/searchdocs/PR7996.html>

Jeanette Fitzsimons. "The State of the Planet." Remarks at the Picnic for the Planet, Waiheke Island, New Zealand, January 16, 2005.

<http://www.greens.org.nz/searchdocs/speech8225.html>

Jeanette Fitzsimons. "Exploration Will Not Provide the Oil to Match Demand." *New Zealand Herald* (Auckland), April 20, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/5476.html>

Jeanette Fitzsimons. "Jeanette Fitzsimons, NZ Greens Party, Talks About Peak Oil." Global Public Media website, August 18, 2005.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/050818NZGreens.ram>

David Room. Global Public Media audio interview with Jeanette Fitzsimons, November 2, 2005. [also listed under David Room]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/Fitzsimons.20051102.ram>

Jeanette Fitzsimons. "Surely the Time Is Now?" Address to Solar 2005, conference of the Australian and New Zealand Solar Energy Society, University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, November 28, 2005.

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/articles/582>

<http://www.scoop.co.nz/stories/PA0511/S00402.htm>

Brian J. Fleay (Australia)

Brian J. Fleay. *The Decline of the Age of Oil*. Annandale, New South Wales: Pluto Press, 1995.

Brian J. Fleay. "Climaxing Oil: How Will Transport Adapt?" Paper presented to national symposium, Chartered Institute of Transport in Australia, Launceston, Tasmania, November 6-7, 1998.

<http://www.istp.murdoch.edu.au/publications/projects/oilfleay/CIxOil.pdf>

Brian J. Fleay. "Oil Supply: The Crunch Has Arrived!!" March 15, 2000.

<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/fleay/crunch.htm>

Brian J. Fleay. "Oil and Australia." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2000/3 (July 2000), pp. 1-7.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Fleay_00-3.pdf

Brian J. Fleay. "USA's Triple Energy Whammy in Electric Power, Natural Gas, and Oil," January 10, 2001.

<http://www.gulland.ca/depletion/fleay.htm>

Revised, January 22, 2001.

http://www.mnforsustain.org/fleay_bj_usa's_energy_whammy.htm

Brian J. Fleay. "World Oil Supply Short Fall - The Importance of Walking." In Government of Western Australia, Department for Planning and Infrastructure, *Australia: Walking the 21st Century* (Perth: Government of Western Australia, 2001), pp. 175-186. Papers from an International Walking Conference, Perth, February 20-22, 2001.

http://www.dpi.wa.gov.au/mediaFiles/walking_21centconf01paper_fleay.pdf

Brian J. Fleay. "Background Paper." For the Electricity Reform Task Force, Government of Western Australia, November 2001.

<http://www.oilcrisis.com/fleay/ElectricityReform.pdf>

Brian J. Fleay. "A Lot of Gas: Visions, Fantasies and Reality." December 2001.

<http://www.oilcrisis.com/fleay/ALotOfGas.pdf>

Brian J. Fleay. "Natural Gas: 'Magic Pudding' or Depleting Resource?" November 2002.

http://www.population.org.au/pressrm/pub/WA_Gas_Future.pdf

Brian J. Fleay. "The Crude Truth." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 31 (July 2003), pp. 3-5.

<http://www.energiekrise.de/e/news/aspo/Newsletter031.pdf>

David Fleming (Great Britain)

David Fleming. "Decoding a Message About the Market for Oil." *European Environment* 9 (July-August 1999), pp. 125-134.

William Rees-Mogg. "Troubled Waters for Oil." *The Times* (London), August 30, 1999.

<http://www.casi.org.uk/discuss/1999/msg00591.html>

David Fleming. "After Oil." *Prospect* (November 2000).

<http://www.geocities.com/davidmdelaney/after-oil-david-fleming.html>

David Fleming: "The Great Oil Denial." Submission to the UK Energy Review. September 16, 2001.

<http://www.cabinet-office.gov.uk/innovation/2001/energy/submissions/Fleming.pdf>

[no longer available on Internet]

David Fleming. "The Wages of Denial." *The Ecologist* 33 (April 2003), pp. 36-38.

http://www.theecologist.org/archive_detail.asp?content_id=177

David Fleming. "The Lean Economy: A Vision of Civility for a World in Trouble." Excerpt from Richard Douthwaite and John Jopling, eds., *Growth, the Celtic Cancer: Why the Global Economy Damages Our Health and Society*, pp. 69-82. Dublin, Ireland: Feasta, 2004.

<http://www.feasta.org/documents/review2/fleming.pdf>

<http://www.feasta.org/documents/review2/fleming.htm>

David Fleming. *Energy and the Common Purpose: Descending the Energy Staircase with Tradable Energy Quotas (TEQs)*. London: The Lean Economy Connection, 2005.

Rob Hopkins. "Energy and the Common Purpose - A Book Review." Transition Culture website, November 28, 2005.

<http://transitionculture.org/?p=133>

David Fleming. "The Last Chance Saloon." *Cultivate* (December? 2005). Irish Internet publication.

http://sustainable.ie/cultivate/magazine/last_chance_saloon.htm

Marilyn Geewax (United States/Georgia)

Marilyn Geewax. "Global Oil Crisis Lurking." *Arizona Republic* (Phoenix), September 5, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/newswire.php?id=1903>

Marilyn Geewax. "Oil Flow Peaks as Demand Builds." *Atlanta Journal-Constitution*, September 9, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/1980.html>

Marilyn Geewax. "University Seeking High-Tech Solutions for Era of Scarce Oil." Cox News Service, November 12, 2004.

Marilyn Geewax. "Oil Crunch May Bring Changes to an Oil-Dependent America." Cox News Service, November 25, 2004.

Marilyn Geewax. "Oil Pinch Threatens to Bring Changes." *Atlanta Journal-Constitution*, November 29, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/3425.html>

John Gever (United States/New Hampshire)

John Gever, et al. *Beyond Oil: The Threat to Food and Fuel in the Coming Decades*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Ballinger, 1986. [also listed under M. King Hubbert and Robert K. Kaufmann]

http://www.bu.edu/cees/research/publications/beyond_oil/beyond_oil_title/beyond_oil.html

http://www.bu.edu/cees/research/publications/beyond_oil/beyond_oil_contents/contents.html

Jeremy Gilbert (Ireland)

Jeremy Gilbert. "New Technology and Opening Up ANWR - The Keys to Resolving the US Oil Supply-Demand Imbalance?" Presentation to the International Workshop on Oil Depletion, Uppsala, Sweden, May 23-24, 2002. *Energy Exploration & Exploitation* 21 (February 2003), pp. 71-78.***

Jeremy Gilbert. "A Case for a Near-Term Peak in Global Oil Production." Audiotaped presentation to the National Academies Workshop on Trends in Oil Supply and Demand, and Potential for Peaking of Conventional Oil Production, Washington, D.C. October 20, 2005.

<http://www.physics.unc.edu/~cecil/p18videos/NAS/gilbert.mp3>

David L. Goodstein (United States/California)

David L. Goodstein. "Energy, Technology, and Climate: Running Out of Gas." In Arthur William Galston and Emily G. Shurr, eds., *New Dimensions in Bioethics: Science, Ethics, and the Formulation of Public Policy*. Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2001.

<http://www.its.caltech.edu/~dg/Essay2.pdf>

David L. Goodstein. "Oil Doesn't Grow on Trees." *Los Angeles Times*, March 14, 2002.

<http://www.themoscowtimes.com/stories/2002/03/15/204.html>

David L. Goodstein. *Out of Gas: All You Need to Know About the End of the Age of Oil*. New York: W.W. Norton, 2004.

David L. Goodstein. KPCC radio interview (National Public Radio affiliate), Pasadena, California, January 28, 2004.

http://www.scpr.org/play/audio.php?media=/news/shows/airtalk/2004/01/20040128_airtalk&start=01:18:53&end=01:47:23

Paul Raeburn. "'Out of Gas': They're Not Making More." *New York Times*, February 8, 2004.

<http://forests.org/articles/reader.asp?linkid=29186>

Lee Dye. "Dried Up?: Are We Running Out of Oil? Scientist Warns of Looming Crisis." ABC News website, February 11, 2004.

http://healthandenergy.com/are_we_running_out_of_oil.htm

David L. Goodstein. "Beyond Fossilized Thinking: The World Needs Innovative Technology Now to Meet Energy Needs." *Los Angeles Times*, February 15, 2004.

<http://www.asa3.org/archive/ASA/200402/0226.html>

http://tingilinde.typepad.com/starstuff/2004/02/more_on_saving_.html

Brian Braiker. "Crude Awakening." Interview with David Goodstein. Newsweek International website, February 17, 2004.

<http://msnbc.msn.com/id/4287300/site/newsweek/>

Tom Ashbrook. "Out of Gas?" Discussion with guests Robert Ebel and David Goodstein, OnPoint, Boston public radio, February 25, 2004.

http://realserver.bu.edu:8080/ramgen/w/b/wbur/onpoint/2004/02/op_0225b.rm?start=00:00

Jonathan Kay. "There Isn't Enough Oil." *New York Post*, April 4, 2004.

<http://omnivore.org/jon/orwell/2004/Oil/Oil.htm>

David L. Goodstein. "The End of the Age of Oil." *Caltech News* 38 (No. 2, 2004). From a presentation to Caltech Associates, April 29, 2004.

<http://pr.caltech.edu/periodicals/CaltechNews/articles/v38/oil.html>

Eli Sanders. "Two Books Explore the Coming Crisis of a World That's Running Out of Oil." *Seattle Times*, May 2, 2004.

http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/artsentertainment/2001916945_oil02.html

Michio Kaku. Interview with David Goodstein, Exploration program, KPFA radio, Berkeley, California, May 25, 2004, archived on Global Public Media website.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RM/2004/05/explorations.goodstein.2004-05-25.mp3> (includes other)
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/235>

David L. Goodstein. "Out of Gas: The End of the Age of Oil." Watson Lecture, videotaped, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, October 13, 2004.

http://today.caltech.edu/theater/5602_bb.ram

Matthew Chavez. "Physics Professor Predicts Oil Crisis." *Daily Lobo* (Albuquerque), November 9, 2004. Daily newspaper of the University of New Mexico.

<http://www.dailylobo.com/news/2004/11/09/News/Physics.Professor.Predicts.Oil.Crisis-798166.shtml>

Lindsey Grant (United States/New Mexico)

Lindsey Grant. "Stormy Seas and Head in the Sand." NPG Footnotes, July 1997.

http://www.npg.org/footnote/head_in_sand.htm

Lindsey Grant. "The End of Fossil Fuels: How Long the Twilight?" *NPG Forum* (October 2004). Negative Population Growth website.

http://www.npg.org/forum_series/twilight1.pdf

Lindsey Grant. "When Will the Oil Run Out?" Letter to the editor, *Science* 309 (July 1, 2005), 52-54.

Lindsey Grant. *The Collapsing Bubble: Growth and Fossil Energy*. Seven Locks Press: Santa Ana, California, 2005.

Henry Groppe (United States/Texas)

Bill Wolfe. "Cheap Oil, Natural Gas Gone, Says Forecaster." *Louisville Courier-Journal*, June 25, 2003.

<http://www.talkabouttaxes.com/group/misc.taxes/messages/199376.html>

Amanda Lang. "There's a Bullish Case to Be Made for Oil." *Toronto Globe and Mail*, September 22, 2003.

<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/ArticleNews/TPStory/LAC/20030922/RLANG22/Business/Idx>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/41999>

Julie Breaux. "Analyst: Era of \$30 Oil Nearing End." *Odessa American*, May 17, 2004.

<http://www.oaoa.com/news/nw051404i.htm>

Mark Babineck. "Forecasters See No Repeat of 80s Oil Bust." Reuters, November 13, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/3134.html>

Eric Reguly. "Production Theory Could Make \$100 Oil a Reality." *Toronto Globe and Mail*, April 23, 2005.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/5699.html>

David J. DesLauriers. "Oil Forecasting Legend Paints Dire Energy Picture." Resource Investor website, June 6, 2005.
<http://www.resourceinvestor.com/pebble.asp?relid=10327>

Gwynne Dyer. "Reality Behind the Oil Game." *Trinidad & Tobago Express* (Port of Spain), August 13, 2005.
http://www.trinidadexpress.com/index.pl/article_opinion?id=95640136

Michael J. DesLauriers. "Oil Forecasting Legend Discusses Peak Oil, Share Prices." Resource Investor website, October 19, 2005.
<http://www.resourceinvestor.com/pebble.asp?relid=13837>

Julian Darley. "Henry Groppe Talks About Peak Oil During ASPO USA Conference." Videotaped interview, Global Public Media, November 11, 2005. [also listed under Julian Darley]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/DenverInterviews/Groppe.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/600>

Charles A.S. Hall (United States/New York)

Charles A.S. Hall and Cutler J. Cleveland. "Petroleum Drilling and Production in the United States: Yield Per Effort and Net Energy Analysis." *Science* 211 (February 6, 1981), pp. 576-579. [also listed under M. King Hubbert and Cutler J. Cleveland]

Cutler J. Cleveland, et al. "Energy and the U.S. Economy: A Biophysical Perspective." *Science* 225 (August 31, 1984), pp. 890-897. [also listed under Cutler J. Cleveland and Robert K. Kaufmann]

Charles A.S. Hall, et al. *Energy and Resource Quality: The Ecology of the Economic Process*, pp. 161-219. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1986. [also listed under Cutler J. Cleveland and Robert K. Kaufmann; Chapter 7 also listed under M. King Hubbert]
[no long available on Internet]

Charles A.S. Hall, et al. "Hydrocarbons and the Evolution of Human Culture." *Nature* 426 (November 20, 2003), pp. 318-322. [also listed under Cutler J. Cleveland]
<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/cleveland/OilAndCulture.pdf>

"The Diminishing Energy ROI." *EV World*, December 15, 2005. [also listed under Charles A.S. Hall]
<http://www.evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=941>

Stephen Hamilton-Bergin (Great Britain)

Stephen Hamilton-Bergin. "Fuelling the Fear: The Truth about the War and Oil." *Yen* magazine, March 2003?
<http://www.yenmag.net/dev/article.php?iss=9&art=76>

Stephen Hamilton-Bergin. "ASPO Berlin Conference." Post to the EnergyRoundTable electronic mailing list, May 29, 2004.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyRoundTable/message/607>

Stephen Hamilton-Bergin. "Berlin ASPO." Post to the ROE2 electronic mailing list, May 31, 2004.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RunningOnEmpty2/message/8223>

Jay Hanson (United States/Hawaii)

Jay Hanson. "Titanic Sinks." Dieoff website, June 25, 1998.

<http://dieoff.org/page143.htm> (scroll down slightly)

Jay Hanson. "Energetic Limits to Growth." *Energy* 24 (Spring 1999), pp. 21-23.

<http://dieoff.com/page175.pdf>

Jay Hanson. "The Best Kept Secret in Washington." *Brain Food* (Third Quarter 1999), pp. 1-12.

<http://dieoff.com/page173.pdf>

Jay Hanson. "Synopsis." Dieoff website, March 8, 2001.

<http://www.dieoff.org/synopsis.pdf> (scroll down slightly)

Craig Bond Hatfield (United States/Ohio)

Craig Bond Hatfield. "A Permanent Solution to the Fuel-Supply Problem." *Journal of Geological Education* 42 (November 1994), pp. 432-436.

Craig Bond Hatfield. "Oil Back on the Global Agenda." *Nature* 387 (May 8, 1997), p. 121.

Craig Bond Hatfield. "How Long Can Oil Supply Grow?" *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #97/4 (October 1997), pp. 1-6.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Hatfield_97-4.pdf

Gwynne Dyer. "Oil's Precarious Future." *Vancouver Sun*, September 22, 2000.

<http://www.mail-archive.com/marxism-thaxis@lists.wwpublish.com/msg00153.html>

Jamey Hecht (United States/New York)

Jamey Hecht. "Peak Oil Caucus Formed in U.S. House of Representatives: A New Beginning as the Clock Runs Down." From The Wilderness website, November 23, 2005. [also listed under Roscoe Bartlett]

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyRoundTable/message/19178>

Jamey Hecht. "Deffeyes at Caltech." From The Wilderness website, December 7, 2005. [also listed under Kenneth S. Deffeyes]

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/120705_deffeyes_caltech.shtml

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyRoundTable/message/19651>

Michael Kane with Jamey Hecht. "'Peak Oil Is Not a Theory': Congressional Hearing Explains Peak Oil." From The Wilderness website, December 8, 2005. [also listed under Roscoe Bartlett and Robert L. Hirsch]
http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/120805_peakoil_nottheory.shtml

Richard Heinberg (United States/California)

Richard Heinberg. "Unpopular Science." *MuseLetter* (June 2000).
<http://www.oilcrash.com/articles/science.htm>

Richard Heinberg. "What Is Oil Peak?" Global Public Media website, telephone interview, Santa Rosa, California, February 28, 2003.
<http://ram.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/02/RichardHeinberg-01.2003-02-28.ram>

Richard Heinberg. *The Party's Over: Oil, War, and the Fate of Industrial Societies*. Gabriola Island, British Columbia: New Society Publishers, 2003.

Jim Puplava. "'The Party's Over.'" Interview with Richard Heinberg. Financial Sense Online website, March 22, 2003. (also listed under Jim Puplava)
http://www.mnforsustain.org/oil_heinberg_puplava_interview_032203.htm

Richard Heinberg. "The Party's Over: Industrial Nations' Fossil-Fueled Joyride Is About to End...Is Anyone Prepared?" New College of California website, 2003.
<http://www.museletter.com/partys-over.html>

Richard Heinberg. "The Petroleum Plateau." *MuseLetter* (May 2003).
<http://www.museletter.com/archive/135.html>

Jim McNulty. "The Party's Over: We're Running Out of Oil and Natural Gas." *Vancouver Province*, May 25, 2003.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/36203>

Richard Heinberg. "California's Next Energy Crisis Looms." *Santa Rosa Press-Democrat* (California), June 18, 2003.
http://www.alternativeenergyinc.com/next_crisis.shtml

Richard Heinberg. "Smoking Gun: The CIA's Interest in Peak Oil." Special essay. *MuseLetter* (August 2003).
<http://www.museletter.com/archive/cia-oil.html>

Jan TenBruggencate. "Peak in Oil Production May Spark Global Crisis." *Honolulu Advertiser*, August 4, 2003.
<http://the.honoluluadvertiser.com/article/2003/Aug/04/ln/ln52ajan.html>

Richard Heinberg. "The End of the Oil Age." *Earth Island Journal* 18 (Autumn 2003), pp. 24-29.
http://www.earthisland.org/eijournal/new_articles.cfm?articleID=713&journalID=69

Luci Yamamoto. "Oil Spill." *The Monthly* 34 (October 2003). Published in Emeryville, California.
<http://www.lawrencehallofscience.org/GSS/uptodate/articles-gss/heinberg-oilspill.html>

Laura Flanders. "Your Call" radio interview with Richard Heinberg, KALW-FM, San Francisco, California, March 23, 2004.

<http://www.yourcallradio.org/archive/archive.html>

[3.23.04 link, but no longer active on Internet]

Richard Heinberg. Presentation on peak oil issue, to International Inquiry into 9-11, San Francisco, March 27, 2004. Archived as audio file at Global Public Media website.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RM/other/0606heinberg.mp3>

David Ross. "Plan War and the Hubbert Oil Curve: An Interview with Richard Heinberg." ZNet website, April 17, 2004.

<http://www.zmag.org/content/showarticle.cfm?SectionID=36&ItemID=5351>

R.V. Scheide. "Oil Gone." *North Bay Bohemian* (Santa Rosa, California), June 10, 2004.

<http://www.metroactive.com/papers/sonoma/06.09.04/oil-0424.html>

Michael Vickerman. "What Giant Sucking Sound?: Meditations on Richard Heinberg's Talk at the MREA Fair." *Petroleum and Natural Gas Watch* 3 (July 6, 2004).

http://renewwisconsin.org/cheapo/ff_6-6-04.html

Richard Heinberg. "Nine Reasons the Peak Now Looks More Imminent." Post to energyresources electronic mailing list, July 8, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/997.html>

Richard Heinberg. *Powerdown: Options and Actions for a Post-Carbon World*. Gabriola Island, British Columbia: New Society Publishers, 2004.

Jim Puplava. Audio interview with Richard Heinberg, Financial Sense Newshour, August 7, 2004. [also listed under Jim Puplava]

<http://www.netcastdaily.com/1experts/2004/exp080704.ram>

Mike Ivey. "As Crude Prices Soar, 'Peak Oil' Looms." *Capital Times* (Madison, Wisconsin), August 10, 2004,

<http://www.energybulletin.net/1584.html>

Richard Heinberg. "The Peak Is Nigh." *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (Santa Rosa, California), September 23, 2004.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyNews/message/2996>

<http://www.museletter.com/archive/150a.html>

Richard Heinberg. "The 'Abiotic Oil' Controversy." *MuseLetter* (August 2004, Part 2).

<http://www.museletter.com/archive/150b.html>

James Faulk. "Richard Heinberg Predicts Coming Resource Crunch." *Eureka Times-Standard* (Eureka, California), October 6, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/2418.html>

Richard Heinberg. Closing address, 2004 U.S. Peak Oil and Community Solutions Conference, Yellow Springs, Ohio, November 14, 2004.

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/204>

Els Cooperrider. Interview with Richard Heinberg, KZYX radio, Mendocino County, California, November 22, 2004.

http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/11/kzyx_the_partys_over_2004-11-22.ram

Richard Heinberg. Audiotaped speech to the conference on Over Consumption, Oil Depletion, and the Inevitable Road to Sustainability, Santa Barbara, California, November 27, 2004.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/11/lasoundposse.heinberg.112704.ram>

Sue Supriano. Audio interview with Richard Heinberg. Steppin' Out of Babylon radio, April 6, 2005, in two parts.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/09/richardheinberg1.ram>

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/09/richardheinberg2.ram>

Julian Darley. "Richard Heinberg on Megaprojects Update." Transcribed audio interview with Richard Heinberg, April 18, 2005. [also listed under Julian Darley and Chris Skrebowski]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/04/GPM.RichardHeinberg.JulianDarley.2005-04-18.ram>

<http://globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/387>

Melanie Gosling. "US Invasion of Iraq Was a Resource War." *Cape Times* (Capetown, South Africa), May 4, 2005.

<http://www.commondreams.org/headlines05/0504-06.htm>

Peter Willis. "Prepare for the Late, Late Oil Age." *Business Day* (Johannesburg, South Africa), May 19, 2005

<http://peakoil.blogspot.com/2005/05/prepare-for-late-late-oil-age.html>

Richard Heinberg. "The Likely Impact of Global Oil Peak on the United States." Presentation to the Association for the Study of Peak Oil and Gas, Lisbon, May 20, 2005.

http://www.cge.uevora.pt/aspo2005/abscom/ASPO2005_Heinberg.pdf

Richard Heinberg. "Threats of Peak Oil to the Global Food Supply." Paper presented to the FEASTA Conference, "What Will We Eat as the Oil Runs Out?", Dublin, Ireland, June 23, 2005.

http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/08/Heinberg_Dublin.2005-6-23.ram

<http://www.energybulletin.net/7088.html>

Richard Heinberg. "Where Is the Hirsch Report?" Global Public Media website, July 30, 2005. [also listed under Robert L. Hirsch]

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/articles/441>

Richard Heinberg. "How to Avoid Oil Wars, Terrorism, and Economic Collapse." *MuseLetter* (August 2005).

<http://www.museletter.com/archive/160.html>

Richard Heinberg. "Katrina, New Orleans, and Peak Oil." Global Public Media website, September 5, 2005.

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/articles/479>

Caren Black and Christopher Paddon. Interview with Richard Heinberg, Lifeboat Show, KMUN Community Radio, Astoria, Oregon, September 21, 2005.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2006/02/Lifeboat.Heinberg.20050921.ram>

Stuart Staniford. "A Conversation with Richard Heinberg." The Oil Drum website, September 30, 2005. [also listed under Stuart Staniford]

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/9/24/233315/937>

Margaret Morris. "A Peek Beyond the Peak: Heinberg in Venice." *HopeDance* (September/October 2005).

<http://www.hopedance.org/new/issues/52/article12.html>

Shepherd Bliss. "Peak Oil at San Francisco's Green Festival." Energy Bulletin, November 9, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/10577.html> [also listed under Shepherd Bliss]

Richard Heinberg. "Peaking of World Oil Production: We Must Prepare Now." Energy Bulletin, November 11, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/10680.html>

Richard Heinberg. "Sebastopol Town Hall Meeting with Richard Heinberg." Audiotape, Sebastopol, California, November 11, 2005.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/HeinbergSebastopolTownHall.ram>

Brittany Retherford. "Author Speaks on Impact of 'Peak Oil': Event Will Offer Options to Relying on Oil." *Grass Valley Union* (Grass Valley, California), November 14, 2005.

<http://www.theunion.com/article/20051114/NEWS/111140083>

"Joanna Macy & Richard Heinberg: Peak Oil, How to Avoid Economic Collapse and Oil Wars, 11/05/05 SF Greenfestival." Post to RunningOnEmpty2 list, November 14, 2005.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RunningOnEmpty2/message/30351>

Carter Henderson (United States/New Jersey)

Carter Henderson. *The Inevitability of Petroleum Rationing in the United States*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton Center for Alternative Futures, 1979. [also listed under M. King Hubbert]

Robert L. Hirsch (United States/Virginia)

Robert L. Hirsch. "Peaking of World Oil Production: What Are We Willing to Risk?" Presentation to the Annapolis Center for Science Based Public Policy, Annapolis, Maryland, June 14, 2004.

http://www.d-n-i.net/fcs/pdf/hirsch_oil_peaking.pdf

Robert L. Hirsch, et al. *Peaking of World Oil Production: Impacts, Mitigation & Risk Management*. February 2005. Report prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy. [also listed under Roger Bezdek]

<http://www.aspousa.org/assets/pdf/hirsch0502.pdf>

http://www.netl.doe.gov/publications/others/pdf/Oil_Peaking_NETL.pdf

Robert L. Hirsch, et al. "Peaking Oil Production: Sooner Rather Than Later?" *Issues in Science and Technology* 21 (Spring 2005), pp. 25-30. [also listed under Roger Bezdek]
<http://www.issues.org/issues/21.3/hirsch.html>

Robert L. Hirsch, et al. "Mitigating a Long-Term Shortfall of World Oil Production." *World Oil* 226 (May 2005), pp. 47-53? [also listed under Roger Bezdek]
http://www.worldoil.com/Magazine/MAGAZINE_DETAIL.asp?ART_ID=2594&MONTH_YEAR=May-2005

Colin J. Campbell. "Future Oil Supplies." *Issues in Science and Technology* 21 (Summer 2005), pp. 5-6. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]

Michael J. DesLauriers. "US Govt Sponsored Peak Oil Report Draws Disturbing Conclusions." Resource Investor website, July 29, 2005.
<http://www.resourceinvestor.com/pebble.asp?relid=11748>

Richard Heinberg. "Where Is the Hirsch Report?" Global Public Media website, July 30, 2005. [also listed under Richard Heinberg]
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/articles/441>

Robert L. Hirsch. "Peaking of World Oil Production: The Problem, Its Mitigation & A Risk Management Perspective." Presentation, Robertson Program Seminar Series: Energy in Transition, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, September 13, 2005.
<http://www.physics.unc.edu/~cecil/p18videos/HirschFlash/index.html>
<http://www.env.duke.edu/news/roberstonseminars/hirschdukeoilpeak.pdf>

Robert L. Hirsch. "The Inevitable Peaking of World Oil Production." *The Atlantic Council of the United States Bulletin* 16 (October 2005), pp. 1-9.
http://www.acus.org/docs/051007-Hirsch_World_Oil_Production.pdf

Robert L. Hirsch. "Shaping the Peak of World Oil Production: The Bell Curve has a Sharp Crest, and You Can't See It Coming." *World Oil* 226 (October 2005).
http://www.worldoil.com/Magazine/MAGAZINE_DETAIL.asp?ART_ID=2696

Robert L. Hirsch. "Overview of Mitigation Strategies." Audiotaped presentation to the National Academies Workshop on Trends in Oil Supply and Demand, and Potential for Peaking of Conventional Oil Production, Washington, D.C. October 21, 2005.
<http://www.physics.unc.edu/~cecil/p18videos/NAS/hirsch.mp3>

David Room. "Robert Hirsch on Peak Oil Mitigation." Audio interview, Global Public Media, November 17, 2005. [also listed under David Room]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/Hirsch.20051117.ram>

Robert L. Hirsch. Testimony before the Subcommittee on Energy and Air Quality, Committee on Energy and Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, December 7, 2005.
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/588>

Michael Kane with Jamey Hecht. "'Peak Oil Is Not a Theory': Congressional Hearing Explains Peak Oil." From The Wilderness website, December 8, 2005. [also listed under Roscoe Bartlett and Jamey Hecht]
http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/120805_peakoil_nottheory.shtml
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyRoundTable/message/19694>

John G. Howe (United States/Maine)

John G. Howe. *The End of Fossil Energy and a Plan for Sustainability*. Waterford, Maine: McIntire Publishing, 2003.

John G. Howe. *The End of Fossil Energy and the Last Chance for Sustainability*. Waterford, Maine: McIntire Publishing, 2005. Second edition of above book.

Klaus Illum (Denmark)

Klaus Illum. "When the Oil Crisis Comes." *Information* (Copenhagen), April 26, 2001.

Klaus Illum. *Oil-Based Technology and Economy: Prospects for the Future*. Copenhagen: Danish Board of Technology and Society of Danish Engineers, 2004.
http://www.tekno.dk/pdf/projekter/p04_Oil-based_Technology_and_Economy.pdf

L.F. "Buzz" Ivanhoe (United States/California)

L.F. Ivanhoe. "Where in the World Will We Get Our Oil in the 1980's?" *Hardrock* 46 (May/June 1980), p. 8. Published in Rapid City, South Dakota.

L.F. Ivanhoe. "Will There Be Enough Oil in the 1980s?" *World Oil* 192 (October 1980), pp. 175-184.

LaVonne Zublin. "Ivanhoe - Oilman and Historian." *Pacific Oil World* 75 (October 1982), pp. 43-47.

Erika Anderson. "Oil Consultant Studies Future Discoveries." *Goleta Sun* (Goleta, California), May 5, 1984.

Bill Rintoul. "Oil Consultant Sees Bleak Energy Future." *Bakersfield Californian*, May 6, 1984.

Andrew Crilly and John Simmons. *Oil: Finds for the Future*. Video, BBC/Open University, 1985. [also listed under M. King Hubbert]

L.F. Ivanhoe. "Scavenger Oil Production." *Oil & Gas Journal* 84 (May 19, 1986), pp. 81-84.

Keith Dalton. "Oil Expert: Next Shortage Will Be Permanent." *Santa Barbara News-Press*, June 15, 1986.

L.F. Ivanhoe. "We Are Scraping the Bottom of the Barrel." *Santa Barbara News-Press*, June 27, 1986.

L.F. Ivanhoe. "Potential of World's Significant Oil Provinces." *Oil & Gas Journal* 84 (November 18, 1986), pp. 164-168.

L.F. Ivanhoe. "Impending Energy Crisis?" Letter, *Science* 236 (May 15, 1987), p. 763.

- L.F. Ivanhoe. "Time Is No Longer On Our Side." *Oil & Gas Journal* 85 (September 7, 1987), pp. 70-71.
- L.F. Ivanhoe. "Future Crude Oil Supply and Prices." *Oil & Gas Journal* 86 (June 30, 1988), pp. 146-148.
- L.F. Ivanhoe. "Liquid Fuels Fill Vital Part of U.S. Economy." *Oil & Gas Journal* 88 (April 23, 1990), pp. 106-109.
- L.F. Ivanhoe. "Competition Increases to Obtain Oil Imports." *Oil & Gas Journal* 88 (October 29, 1990), pp. 52-54.
- L.F. Ivanhoe. "Oil, Gas Dominant Sources of Energy in U.S." *Oil & Gas Journal* 89 (September 30, 1991), pp. 110-111.
- L.F. Ivanhoe and G.G. Leckie. "Global Oil, Gas Fields, Sizes Talled, Analyzed." *Oil & Gas Journal* 91 (February 15, 1993), pp. 87-91.
- L.F. Ivanhoe. "Future World Oil Supplies: There Is a Finite Limit." *World Oil* 216 (October 1995), pp. 77-88.
<http://dieoff.org/page85.htm>
- L.F. Ivanhoe. "Oil Reserves and Semantics." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #96/1 (July 1996), pp. 3-7.
http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_96-1.pdf
- L.F. Ivanhoe. "Updated Hubbert Curves Analyze World Oil Supply." *World Oil* 217 (November 1996), pp. 91-94. Republished as "King Hubbert - Updated." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #97/1 (January 1997), pp. 1-6.***
http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_97-1.pdf
- L.F. Ivanhoe. "Get Ready for Another Oil Shock!" *The Futurist* 31 (January-February 1997), pp. 20-23.
<http://dieoff.org/page90.htm>
- L.F. Ivanhoe. "Petroleum Position of the United States." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #98/1 (January 1998), pp. 1-4.***
http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_98-1.pdf
- L.F. Ivanhoe. "Petroleum Positions of Canada and Mexico." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #98/1 (January 1998), pp. 5-7.
http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_98-1.pdf
- L.F. Ivanhoe. "Petroleum Positions of Ex-USSR and China." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #98/3 (July 1998), pp. 1-6.
http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_98-3.pdf
- L.F. Ivanhoe. "Petroleum Positions of Brazil and Venezuela." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #99/3 (July 1999), pp. 1-6.
http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_99-3.pdf

L.F. Ivanhoe. "World Oil Supply - Production, Reserves, and EOR." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2001/1 (January 2000), pp. 1-5.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_00-1.pdf

L.F. Ivanhoe. "Petroleum Positions of the United Kingdom and Norway - Western Europe." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2000/2 (April 2000), pp. 1-5.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_00-2.pdf

L.F. Ivanhoe. "Oil Reserve Revisions: Major OPEC and Communist Countries, 1979 to 1999." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2000/2 (April 2000), pp. 6-7.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_00-2.pdf

L.F. Ivanhoe. "Exports - The Critical Part of Global Oil Supplies." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2000/4 (October 2000), pp. 1-5.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe-Riva_00-4.pdf

L.F. Ivanhoe. "Petroleum Positions of Saudi Arabia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, UAE - Middle East Region." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2001/1 (January 2001), pp. 1-9.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_01-1.pdf

L.F. Ivanhoe. "Petroleum Positions of Egypt, Libya, Algeria, Nigeria, Angola - Africa Region." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2001/3 (July 2001), pp. 1-9.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_01-3.pdf

L.F. Ivanhoe. "Petroleum Positions of China, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Australia - Far East & Oceania Region." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2001/4 (October 2001), pp. 1-9.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_01-4.pdf

L.F. Ivanhoe. "Canada's Future Oil Production: Projected 2000-2020." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2002/2 (April 2002), pp. 1-4.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_02-2.pdf

L.F. Ivanhoe. "Petroleum Positions of United States (US/48 & Alaska), Canada, and Mexico - North America Region." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2002/4 (October 2002), pp. 1-9.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_02-4.pdf

Steve Andrews. "L.F. Ivanhoe Has Come and Gone." Forwarded post to the energyresources electronic mailing list, October 3, 2003.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/42514>

Caryl Johnston (United States/Pennsylvania)

Caryl Johnston. "Modern Medicine and Fossil Fuel Resources." 2004.

<http://mysite.verizon.net/vze495hz/id19.html>

Caryl Johnston. "Future of Reason?" June 12, 2004. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]

<http://mysite.verizon.net/vze495hz/id30.html> (scroll down about halfway)

Caryl Johnston. "First Peak-Oil Novel Published in U.S.!" August 2005.

<http://mysite.verizon.net/vze495hz/id57.html>

Caryl Johnson. *After the Crash: An Essay-Novel of the Post-Hydrocarbon Age*. Lulu.com, 2005.

Robert K. Kaufmann (United States/Massachusetts)

Cutler J. Cleveland, et al. "Energy and the U.S. Economy: A Biophysical Perspective." *Science* 225 (August 31, 1984), pp. 890-897. [also listed under Cutler J. Cleveland and Charles A.S.Hall]

Charles A.S. Hall, et al. *Energy and Resource Quality: The Ecology of the Economic Process*, pp. 161-219. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1986. [also listed under Cutler J. Cleveland and Charles A.S. Hall; Chapter 7 also listed under M. King Hubbert]

[no longer available on Internet]

John Gever, et al. *Beyond Oil: The Threat to Food and Fuel in the Coming Decades*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Ballinger, 1986. [also listed under M. King Hubbert and John Gever]

http://www.bu.edu/cees/research/publications/beyond_oil/beyond_oil_title/beyond_oil.html

http://www.bu.edu/cees/research/publications/beyond_oil/beyond_oil_contents/contents.html

Robert K. Kaufmann and Cutler J. Cleveland. "Policies to Increase U.S. Oil Production: Likely to Fail, Damage the Economy, and Damage the Environment." *Annual Review of Energy* 16 (1991), pp. 379-400. [also listed under Cutler J. Cleveland]

Cutler J. Cleveland and Robert K. Kaufmann. "Forecasting Oil Recovery and Its Rate of Production: Incorporating Economic Forces into the Models of M. King Hubbert." *Energy Journal* 12 (April 1991), pp. 17-46. [also listed under Cutler J. Cleveland]***

Cutler J. Cleveland and Robert K. Kaufmann. "Natural Gas in the U.S.: How Far Can Technology Stretch the Resource Base?" *Energy Journal* 18 (April 1997), pp. 89-108.*** [also listed under Cutler J. Cleveland]

Cutler J. Cleveland, et al. "Aggregation and the Role of Energy in the Economy." *Ecological Economics* 32 (February 2000), pp. 301-317. [also listed under Cutler J. Cleveland]

Robert K. Kaufmann and Cutler J. Cleveland. "Oil Production in the Lower 48 States: Economic, Geological, and Institutional Determinants." *Energy Journal* 22 (January 2001), pp. 27-49.*** [also listed under Cutler J. Cleveland]

Robert K. Kaufmann. "The Descent of Mount Petroleum." *Nature* 434 (April 21, 2005), p. 960. [also listed under Kenneth S. Deffeyes]

Byron W. King (United States/Pennsylvania)

Byron W. King. "Geology Is Destiny." Posted to the EnergyRoundTable electronic discussion list, March 17, 2005. Re-posted on Whiskey and Gunpowder website, March 21, 2005.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyRoundTable/message/9780>

<http://www.whiskeyandgunpowder.com/Archives/20050321.html>

Byron W. King. "One More Oil Boom." Whiskey and Gunpowder website, September 9, 2005.

<http://www.whiskeyandgunpowder.com/Archives/20050909.html>

Byron W. King. "Depletion." HoweStreet.com, September 26, 2005.

http://peakoil.blogspot.com/2005_09_01_peakoil_archive.html (scroll down about a third of the webpage)

Byron W. King. "Bad Money Drives Out the Good Science." Whiskey and Gunpowder website, December 7, 2005.

<http://www.whiskeyandgunpowder.com/Archives/20051208.html>

Michael T. Klare (United States/Massachusetts)

Michael T. Klare. "Crude Awakening." *Nation* 279 (November 8, 2004), pp. 35-41.

<http://www.thenation.com/doc.mhtml?i=20041108&s=klare>

Michael T. Klare. "Soaring Oil Profits, Declining Discoveries, and Danger Signs." TomDispatch.com website, March 22, 2005.

<http://www.tomdispatch.com/index.mhtml?pid=2277>

Michael T. Klare. "Reaching the Saudi Peak." TomPaine.com, June 27, 2005.

http://www.tompaine.com/articles/20050627/reaching_the_saudi_peak.php

Michael T. Klare. "The Twilight Era of Petroleum." TomDispatch.com, August 5, 2005.

<http://www.commondreams.org/views05/0805-30.htm>

Michael T. Klare. "Katrina and the Coming World Oil Crunch." *The Nation* online, September 6, 2005.

<http://www.thenation.com/doc/20050919/klare>

Michael T. Klare. "Energy Policy: Emphasize Conservation, Alternative Fuels." *South Florida News-Sentinel* (Fort Lauderdale), September 8, 2005.

<http://www.commondreams.org/views05/0908-30.htm>

Rembrandt Koppelaar (Netherlands)

Stuart Staniford. "Rembrandt Koppelaar's Oil Peak." The Oil Drum website, September 10, 2005. [also listed under Stuart Staniford]

<http://www.theoil drum.com/story/2005/9/9/02536/09753#more>

Rembrandt Koppelaar. *World Oil Production & Peaking Outlook*. Amsterdam: Peak Oil Netherlands Foundation, 2005.

<http://www.peakoil.nl/images/ponlreport.pdf>

Karel Beckman. "Oil Will Be Depleted Sooner Than the IEA Expects." *Het Financieele Dagblad* (Amsterdam), November 15, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/10857.html>

Rembrandt Koppelaar. "Re: New Study: Worldwide Peak Expected Around 2012." Post to the EnergyRoundTable list, November 15, 2005.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyRoundTable/message/18948>

Seppo A. Korpela (United States/Ohio)

Seppo A. Korpela. "When Depletion Sets in, Oil Prices Will Begin to Rise and Will Remain High." *Columbus Dispatch*, October 11, 2001.

<http://rclsgi.eng.ohio-state.edu/~korpela/dispatch.htm>

Seppo A. Korpela. "On the World Peak Oil Production." *Carfree Times* (January 1, 2002).

<http://www.carfree.com/cft/i023.html> (scroll down about two-fifths of the webpage)

Seppo A. Korpela. "Oil Depletion in the United States and the World." Working paper for a talk to the Ohio Petroleum Marketers Association, Columbus, May 1, 2002.

<http://rclsgi.eng.ohio-state.edu/~korpela/opmatalk.pdf>

Seppo A. Korpela. "Prediction of World Peak Oil Production." Chapter 1, in Andrew W. McKillop with Sheila Newman, eds., *The Final Energy Crisis*, pp. 11-28. London: Pluto Press, 2005.

Seppo A. Korpela. "Oil Reserve Lifetimes." July 4, 2005.

<http://mecheng.osu.edu/~korpela/lifetimes.html>

James Howard Kunstler (United States/New York)

Julian Darley and James Howard Kunstler. "How Do You View 'Peak Oil' and Why Do You Take It Seriously?" Audio interview excerpt, Global Public Media, March 7, 2003. [also listed under Julian Darley]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/03/JamesHowardKunstler-01.2003-03-07.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/251#1>

Julian Darley and James Howard Kunstler. "What Will Be the Impact of the Coming Fossil Fuel Peak on Small Towns?" Audio interview excerpt, Global Public Media, March 7, 2003. [also listed under Julian Darley]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/03/JamesHowardKunstler-07.2003-03-07.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/251#7>

Julian Darley and James Howard Kunstler. "Will the Current North American Natural Gas Difficulties Cause a Wider Questioning in the US of Hydrocarbon Problems?" Audio interview excerpt, Global Public Media, March 7, 2003. [also listed under Julian Darley]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/03/JamesHowardKunstler-08.2003-03-07.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/251#8>

Julian Darley and James Howard Kunstler. "What Do You Think About the Media Response to Oil Peak?" Audio interview excerpt, Global Public Media, March 7, 2003. [also listed under Julian Darley]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RM/2003/03/JamesHowardKunstler-11.2003-03-07.mp3>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/251#11>

Julian Darley and James Howard Kunstler. "Is There Any Hidden Blessing in the 'Oil Peak'?" Audio interview excerpt, Global Public Media, March 7, 2003. [also listed under Julian Darley]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/03/JamesHowardKunstler-14.2003-03-07.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/251#14>

James Howard Kunstler. "No War For Oil?: Forget About It in Sprawl-Dominant Culture." Michigan Land Use Institute website, July 1, 2003.
<http://www.mlui.org/growthmanagement/fullarticle.asp?fileid=16510>

James Howard Kunstler. "One of the Last Easy-Motoring Christmases." December 22, 2004.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/3748.html>

James Howard Kunstler. "The Long Emergency." Speech in Hudson, New York, January 8, 2005.
http://www.kunstler.com/spch_hudson.htm

James Howard Kunstler. "The Long Emergency: What's Going to Happen as We Start Running Out of Cheap Gas to Guzzle?" *Rolling Stone* (March 24, 2005).
http://www.rollingstone.com/politics/story/_id/7203633

James Howard Kunstler. "Global Oil Production Peak." *Back Home* (March/April 2005), pp. 17-19.
http://www.backhomemagazine.com/Images/PDF_OilPeak.pdf

James Howard Kunstler. "No Problem!: Delusions Run Deep in the Easy-Motoring Economy." Orion Society website, 2005.
http://www.oriononline.org/pages/oo/curmudgeon/index_NY_Auto_Show.html

James Howard Kunstler. *The Long Emergency: Surviving the Converging Catastrophes of the Twenty-First Century*. New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 2005.

Els Cooperrider. "Kunstler on the Long Emergency." KZYX/KZYZ (Mendocino County Public Broadcasting) interview with James Howard Kunstler, March 14, 2005.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/03/KZYX.JimKunstler.Els%20Cooperrider.2005-03-14.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/389>

Paula Routly. "Global Warning." *Seven Days* (April 13, 2005). Vermont's alternative webweekly, Burlington, Vermont.
<http://www.alternet.org/envirohealth/21737/>

Clay Evans. "Oil Peak? Uh-Oh." *Boulder Daily Camera*, May 8, 2005.
<http://www.commondreams.org/views05/0508-24.htm>

Katharine Mieszkowski. "After the Oil Is Gone." Salon.com, May 14, 2005.
http://healthandenergy.com/after_the_oil_is_gone.htm

Allen Best. "The End of Exurbia: An Interview with James Howard Kunstler." *High Country News* 37 (June 13, 2005), p. 13.
http://www.hcn.org/servlets/hcn.Article?article_id=15585

Michael Dumais. Transcribed interview with James Howard Kunstler. Oasis Forum, WKNH Radio, Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire, June 19, 2005.
http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/06/Kunstler_2005-06-18.ram
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/431>

Paul K. Haeder. "When the Oil Pan's Empty...Bye-Be Conspicuous Consumption." Dissident Voice website, August 17, 2005.
<http://www.dissidentvoice.org/Aug05/Haeder0817.htm>

Robert Birnbaum. Interview with James Howard Kunstler. Global Public Media website, August 28, 2005.
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/interviews/471>

Mark Hertsgaard. "Oil Supply Facts, Forecasts Provide Fuel for Thought." *Fort Wayne Journal Gazette*, September 11, 2005. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]
<http://peakoil.blogspot.com/2005/09/oil-supply-facts-forecasts-provide.html>

James Howard Kunstler. "The Vicious Pincer." September 26, 2005.
http://jameshowardkunstler.typepad.com/clusterfuck_nation/2005/09/the_vicious_pin.html

Steve Cannane. "Triple J Radio Australia Covers Peak Oil." September 30, 2005. Interviews with James Howard Kunstler, Andrew McNamara, et al. [also listed under Andrew McNamara]
http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/09/abc_peak_oil.ram

David Ehrenfeld. "The End Is Nigh." *American Scientist* 93 (September-October 2005).
<http://www.americanscientist.org/template/BookReviewTypeDetail?assetid=45924>

Jim Puplava. Financial Sense Online interview of James Howard Kunstler, October 1, 2005. [also listed under Jim Puplava]
<http://www.financialsense.com/transcriptions/Kuntsler.html>

James Howard Kunstler. Speech to the PetroCollapse Conference, New York, October 5, 2005.
http://www.kunstler.com/spch_petrocollapse.html

Petrocollapse Roundup: Kunstler." The Oil Drum website, October 6, 2005.
<http://www.theoil drum.com/story/2005/10/6/94912/8505>

Christopher Lydon. "The End of the Oil Age." Open Source Radio, Amherst, Massachusetts, October 18, 2005.
http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/10/debate_20051018.ram

James Howard Kunstler. "Remarks by James Howard Kunstler at the Meeting of The Second Vermont Republic." Lincoln, Vermont, October 28, 2005.
http://www.kunstler.com/spch_Vermont%20Oct%2005.htm

Austin Kilgore. "Energy Crisis Lecture." *The Daily Campus*, November 2, 2005. Independent student newspaper at Southern Methodist University. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]
<http://www.energybulletin.net/10346.html>
<http://www.smudailycampus.com/vnews/display.v/ART/2005/11/02/436860fc1ceb7>

James Howard Kunstler. "True Blue." November 14, 2005.
http://jameshowardkunstler.typepad.com/clusterfuck_nation/2005/11/true_blue.html

James Howard Kunstler. "Season's Greetings." November 28, 2005.
http://jameshowardkunstler.typepad.com/clusterfuck_nation/2005/11/seasons_greetin.html

Jean H. Laherrère (France)

Jean H. Laherrère, et al. *Undiscovered Petroleum Potential: A New Approach Based on Distribution of Ultimate Resources*. Geneva, Switzerland: Petroconsultants, 1994.

Jean H. Laherrère. "Study Charts US Reserves Yet to Be Discovered." *American Oil & Gas Reporter* 37 (September 1994), pp. 99-104.***

Colin J. Campbell and Jean H. Laherrère. *The World's Supply of Oil, 1930-2050*. Geneva, Switzerland: Petroconsultants, 1995. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]

Jean H. Laherrère. "World Oil Reserves - Which Number to Believe?" *OPEC Bulletin* 26 (February 1995), pp. 9-13.

Jean H. Laherrère. "Discussion of an Integrated Deterministic/Probabilistic Approach to Reserve Estimations." *Journal of Petroleum Technology* 47 (December 1995), pp. 1082-1083.

Jean H. Laherrère, et al. *The World's Gas Potential*. Geneva, Switzerland: Petroconsultants, 1996. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]

Jean H. Laherrère. "Discovery and Production Trends." *OPEC Bulletin* 27 (February 1996), pp. 7-11.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/disctrnd.htm>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Future Sources of Crude Oil Supply and Quality Considerations." From the DRI/McGraw-Hill/French Petroleum Institute conference, Rueil-Malmaison, France, June 12-13, 1997.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/supply.htm>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Multi-Hubbert Modeling." July 1997.***
<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/laherrere/multihub.htm>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Production Decline and Peak Reveal True Reserve Figures." *World Oil* 238 (December 1997), pp. 77-80.

Alain Perrodon, et al. *The World's Non-Conventional Oil and Gas*. London: The Petroleum Economist, 1998. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]

Jean H. Laherrère. "Development Ratio Evolves as True Measure of Exploitation." *World Oil* 219 (February 1998), pp. 117-120.

Colin J. Campbell and Jean H. Laherrère. "The End of Cheap Oil." *Scientific American* 278 (March 1998), pp. 78-83.*** [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]
<http://dieoff.com/page140.pdf>

Alain Perrodon, et al. "The World's Nonconventional Oil and Gas." *Energy Exploration and Exploitation* 16 (Nos. 2-3, April 1998), pp. 279-281. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]

Jean H. Laherrère. "The Evolution of the World's Hydrocarbon Reserves." Lecture to SPE France, Paris, August 5, 1998.
<http://dieoff.com/page178.pdf>

Jean H. Laherrère. "World Oil Supply--What Goes Up Must Come Down, But When Will It Peak?" *Oil & Gas Journal* 97 (February 1, 1999), pp. 57-64.
<http://dieoff.com/page177.htm> (draft version)

Jean H. Laherrère. "Reserve Growth: Technological Progress, or Bad Reporting and Bad Arithmetic?" *Geopolitics of Energy* 22 (April 1999), pp. 7-16.
<http://dieoff.com/page176.htm>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Parabolic Fractal Creaming Curve Improves Estimate of US Gulf Reserves." *Offshore* 59 (May 1999), pp. 113-115.***

Jean H. Laherrère. "Gas Hydrates: Uncertain Resource Size Enigma." *Offshore* 59 (August 1999), pp. 140-141.
http://www.energiekrise.de/e/articles/Hydrates_Laherrere.pdf (Part 1, to pdf page 8)

Jean H. Laherrère. "The SOFAR Channel: What and Why." *Offshore* 59 (August 1999), pp. 160-162.
http://www.energiekrise.de/e/articles/Hydrates_Laherrere.pdf (go to Part 3 on pdf page 14)

Jean H. Laherrère. "Data Shows Oceanic Methane Hydrate Resource Over-Estimated." *Offshore* 59 (September 1999), pp. 156-158.
http://www.energiekrise.de/e/articles/Hydrates_Laherrere.pdf (go to Part 2 on pdf page 8)

Jean H. Laherrère. "Learn Strengths, Weaknesses to Understand Hubbert Curve." *Oil & Gas Journal* 98 (April 17, 2000), pp. 63-76.***

Jean H. Laherrère. "Is USGS 2000 Assessment Reliable?" May 2, 2000.
<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/laherrere/usgs2000/>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Ocean Hydrates: More Questions Than Answers." *Energy Exploration and Exploitation* 18 (August 2000), pp. 349-383.

Jean H. Laherrère. "Jean Laherrère on John Wood's Presentation." December 27, 2000.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/usgs2000/johnwood.htm>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Re: Oil." Posted to the energyresources electronic mailing list, December 30, 2000.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/4328>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Energy Resources--Cornucopia or Empty Barrel?: Discussion." *AAPG Bulletin* 85 (June 2001), pp. 1083-1087.
[no longer on Internet]

Jean H. Laherrère. "Estimates of Oil Reserves." Paper presented at the EMF/IEA/IEW meeting, IIASA, Laxenburg, Austria, June 19, 2001.
<http://www.iiasa.ac.at/Research/ECS/IEW2001/pdf/Papers/Laherrere-long.pdf>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Comments by Jean Laherrère on the Theory of Abiogenic Origin of Oil and Gas Presented by Vladilen A. Krayushkin." Paper presented at the EMF/IEA/IEW meeting, IIASA, Laxenburg, Austria, June 19, 2001.

Jean H. Laherrère. "'The New Old Economy: Oil, Computers, and the Reinvention of the Earth': Comments by Jean Laherrère." Link posted to the energyresources electronic mailing list in message 9395, July 18, 2001.
<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/laherrere/onRauch.htm>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Re: Oil Supply Forecasting." Comments on a Michael Lynch report. Posted to the energyresources electronic mailing list, July 25, 2001.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/9515>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Jean Laherrère Comments on 'Global Natural Gas Perspectives.'" August 2001.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/ngperspective/>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Comments on the Paper, 'Challenges and Concepts for Long Term Oil and Natural Gas Supply Modeling.'" Addressed to Vello A. Kuuskraa. September 20, 2001.
<http://greatchange.org/ov-laherrere-kuuskraa.html>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Forecasting Future Production from Past Discovery." Presentation to OPEC seminar, Vienna, Austria, September 28, 2001. *International Journal of Global Energy Issues* 18 (No. 2, 2002), pp. 218-238.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/opec2001.pdf>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Comments on the New Shell Scenarios." October 11, 2001.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/shell2001/>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Comments on the Book: *Hubbert's Peak: The Impending World Oil Shortage*." January 6, 2002.***
http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/Deffeyes_comments.pdf

Jean H. Laherrère. "Re: Energy Density." Posted to the energyresources electronic mailing list, March 19, 2002.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/16902>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Is FSU Oil Growth Sustainable?" *Petroleum Review* 56 (April 2002), pp. 29-31, 35.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/PetRev200204.pdf>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Will Natural Gas Supply Meet the Demand in North America?" *Energy Exploration and Exploitation* 20 (February 2002), pp. 153-205; also in *International Journal of Global Energy Issues* 19 (No. 1, 2003). <http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/IJETP.pdf> (draft version)

Michael Hodges and Jean H. Laherrère. "Grandfather Economic Energy Report." Updated May 2002. <http://mwhodges.home.att.net/energy/table.htm>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Modelling Future Liquids Production from Extrapolation of the Past and from Ultimates." Presentation to the International Workshop on Oil Depletion, Uppsala University, Sweden, May 23, 2002. *Energy Exploration and Exploitation* 20 (December 2002), pp. 457-479. <http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/UppsalaJHL.pdf>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Do the Last 6 Years of Production Confirm the USGS Forecast for the Period 1996-2025?" August 2002. http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/ConfUSGS_27_08.pdf

Jean H. Laherrère. "Forecast of Oil and Gas Supply to 2050." Presentation to Petrotech conference, New Delhi, January 9, 2003. <http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/Petrotech090103.pdf>

Jean H. Laherrère. Letter to Jean-Francois Giannesini, commenting on a paper presented at Panorama 2003, Paris, February 6, 2003. February 26, 2003. <http://www.oilcrisis.com/iq/iraqLaherrere.pdf>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Future of Oil Supplies." Seminar paper, Center of Energy Conversion, Zurich, Switzerland, May 7, 2003. *Energy Exploration and Exploitation* 21 (June 2003), pp. 227-267. <http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/zurich.pdf>

Jean H. Laherrère. "How to Estimate Future Oil Supply and Demand?" Presentation to International Conference on Oil Demand, Production, and Costs - Prospects for the Future, Danish Technology Council and Danish Society of Engineers, Copenhagen, December 10, 2003. <http://www.hubbertpeak.com/laherrere/Copenhagen2003.pdf> (about 12.6 megabytes)

Jean H. Laherrère. "The Future of Oil." *International Journal of Vehicle Design* 35 (Nos. 1/2, 2004), pp. 9-26.

Jean H. Laherrère. "Shell's Reserves Decline and SEC Obsolete Rules." Draft, February 27, 2004. <http://www.hubbertpeak.com/laherrere/ShellDecline2004.pdf>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Future of Natural Gas Supply." Presentation to the Association for the Study of Peak Oil, Berlin, May 25, 2004. <http://www.peakoil.net/IL/BerlinMay20.pdf>

"Not If, But When: Oil Production Peak Will Bring Hard Transition." *Eugene Register-Guard*, September 27, 2004. <http://energybulletin.net/2302.html>

Jean H. Laherrère. "No Free Lunch, Part 1: A Critique of Thomas Gold's Claims for Abiotic Oil." From The Wilderness website, October 21, 2004.

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/102104_no_free_pt1.shtml

Jean H. Laherrère. "Fossil Fuels Future Production." Presentation to the Romania Oil & Gas Congress, Bucharest, March 22-24, 2005.

<http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/bucharest.pdf>

Jean H. Laherrère. "Forecasting Production from Discovery." Presentation to the Association for the Study of Peak Oil and Gas, Lisbon, May 19, 2005.

http://www.cge.uevora.pt/aspo2005/abscom/ASPO2005_Laherrere.pdf (slow in downloading)

Jean H. Laherrère. "Peak Oil and Other Peaks." Presentation at the CERN meeting, Geneva, October 3, 2005.

<http://www.oilcrisis.com/laherrere/CERN200510.pdf>

Jean H. Laherrère. "ASPO's Jean Laherrère Takes on Australian Economist Professor Anthony Owen." Letter submitted to the *Sydney Morning Herald*, ASPO-Australia website, December 28, 2005.

<http://www.aspo-australia.org.au//content/view/63/55/>

Jeremy Leggett (Great Britain)

Jeremy Leggett. "The Energy Crisis, Global Warming, and the Role of Renewables." *Renewable Energy World* 8? (March/April 2005).

<http://www.earthscan.co.uk/news/article/mps/uan/351/v/3/sp/>

Jeremy Leggett. "Peak Oil: The Twilight Zone." *The Independent* (London), April 26, 2005.

<http://www.countercurrents.org/po-leggett250405.htm>

Jeremy Leggett. "The Future and Renewable Energy." Paper preparatory to the Geological Society of London Conference, "Challenges and Solutions: UK Energy to 2050," scheduled October 12-13, 2005. *Geoscientist* 15 (September 2005).

<http://www.geolsoc.org.uk/pdfs/solutionsleggett.pdf>

Jeremy Leggett. "Running on Empty." *The Guardian* (London), November 8, 2005.

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/oil/story/0,11319,1636920,00.html>

Jeremy Leggett and David Jenkins. "When Will the Oil Run Out?" *Prospect* (December 2005).

<http://hikm.wordpress.com/2005/11/22/when-will-the-oil-run-out/#more-195>

Jeremy Leggett. *The Empty Tank: Oil, Gas, Hot Air, and the Coming Global Financial Catastrophe*. New York: Random House, 2005.

David Shukman. "What's It All About?...Tough Titles Made Simple." Review of *Half Gone* (alternative title of Leggett book, as published in Great Britain), *Daily Mail* (London), November 18, 2005.

Jonica Newby, et al. "Real Oil Crisis." Australian Broadcasting Corporation program (video), November 24, 2005.

http://www.abc.net.au/science/broadband/catalyst/ram/oilcrisis_hi.ram

<http://www.abc.net.au/catalyst/stories/s1515141.htm>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/articles/584>

Shepherd Bliss. "Climate Change Expert's New Book on Oil Depletion." Dissident Voice website, December 14, 2005. [also listed under Shepherd Bliss]

<http://www.dissidentvoice.org/Dec05/Bliss1214.htm>

Jan Lundberg (United States/California)

Derrick Jensen. "Road to Ruin: An Interview with Jan Lundberg." *The Sun* (February 2001). Published in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

http://www.culturechange.org/about_jan.htm

Jan Lundberg. "And When Cheap Oil Runs Out...Enter the Age of Conservation." *San Francisco Chronicle*, May 6, 2001.

http://www.culturechange.org/press_release6.htm

Bill Moore. "The Other Lundberg Speaks Out." *EV World* (May 26, 2001). [also listed under Bill Moore]

<http://evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=187>

Bill Moore. "Life After the Age of Oil." *EV World* (June 2, 2001). [also listed under Bill Moore]

<http://evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=191>

Jan Lundberg. "Where Lies Failure of the World Summit on Sustainable Development." *Culture Change E-Letter* No. 4 (August 2002).

<http://www.culturechange.org/e-letter-4cont.html>

Jan Lundberg. "Petroleum Culture Versus Earth Living: The Fallacy of the Technofix." *Culture Change E-Letter* No. 20 (May 15, 2003).

<http://www.culturechange.org/e-letter-20cont.html>

Jan Lundberg. "Birth of a Culture: Chaos, Collapse, and Survival." *Culture Change E-Letter* No. 34 (September 12, 2003).

<http://www.culturechange.org/e-letter-chaos.html>

Jan Lundberg. "Here Comes the Nutcracker: Peak Oil in a Nutshell." December 20, 2004. Published in *Blue* 4 (February 13, 2005).

<http://www.bluegreenearth.us/archive/article/2005/culture-change/lundberg-special1-2005.html>

Jan Lundberg. "Ten Oil Supply Basics." *The Social Contract* 15 (Spring 2005), pp. 177-178.

<http://www.thesocialcontract.com/pdf/fifteen-three/xv-3-176.pdf> (pdf pages 2-3)

Jan Lundberg. "Goodbye to American Dreamland." *Culture Change E-Letter* No. 96 (May 20, 2005). [also listed under Roscoe Bartlett]

<http://www.culturechange.org/e-letter-CongressOil.html>

Jan Lundberg. "End-Time for USA Upon Oil Collapse." *Culture Change Letter* No. 100 (June 18, 2005).

<http://www.energybulletin.net/6933.html>

Jan Lundberg. "Termination of the Fossil-Fuels Society." *Culture Change Letter* No. 108 (August 11, 2005).

http://www.culturechange.org/cms/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=21&Itemid=2

James Lundberg. "Gasoline Price Reflects Dwindling Global Oil Reserves, Not Merely Oil Price." *Culture Change news release*, August 15?, 2005.

http://www.culturechange.org/cms/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=22&Itemid=2

Harry Osibin. "Jan Lundberg Talks About Peak Oil & Gas Prices." KITS Live-105 Green Hour radio interview, San Francisco, August 26, 2005.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/08/Lundberg.20050821.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/474>

Jan Lundberg. "Petrocollapse for Change of Culture." Presentation to the Petrocollapse Conference, New York, October 5, 2005.

http://www.culturechange.org/cms/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=26&Itemid=2

Jan Lundberg. "Reflections on My Amtrak Peak-Oil Tour." *Culture Change Letter* No. 115 (December 7, 2005).

http://www.culturechange.org/cms/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=32&Itemid=2

James J. MacKenzie (United States/District of Columbia)

James J. Mackenzie and Kathleen Courrier. "Cutting Gas Taxes Will Make Things Worse." *Los Angeles Times*, May 8, 1996. Reprinted in *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #96-1 (October 1996), p. 8.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_96-1.pdf (pdf page 8)

James J. MacKenzie. "Heading Off the Permanent Oil Crisis." *Issues in Science and Technology* 12 (Summer 1996), pp. 48-54.

James J. MacKenzie. *Oil as a Finite Resource: When Is Global Production Likely to Peak?* Washington: World Resources Institute, 1996. Updated March 2000.

[no longer available on Internet]

James J. MacKenzie. "Facing the United States' Oil Supply Problems: Would Opening up the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (ANWR) Coastal Plain Really Make a Difference?" February 15, 2001.

[no longer available on Internet]

Les B. Magoon (United States/California)

Les B. Magoon. "Are We Running Out of Oil?" *Oil & Gas Journal* (April 3, 2000), p. 27.

<http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of00-320/of00-320.pdf>

<http://www.oilcrisis.com/magoon/>

Michael McCann, et al. "Oil Production Curve Cause for Concern." *Australian Energy News* (December 2001), pp. 30-31, 49.

<http://www.energiekrise.de/news/artikel/magoon-aen.pdf>

Tom Mast (United States/Texas)

Tom Mast. *Over a Barrel: A Simple Guide to the Oil Shortage*. Austin, Texas: Hayden Publishers, 2005.

Tom Mast. "Oil Replacement Becoming a Crisis." *Pasadena Star-News* (Pasadena, California), March 13, 2005.

<http://72.14.207.104/search?q=cache:43Y4hP93X5c:www3.allusenet.org/pages/28655.html+%22tom+mast%22+%22oil+replacement+becoming%22&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=1> [scroll about two-thirds down page]

Tom Mast. "Why Oil and Its Alternatives Are So Important." PrudentBear.com, April 2, 2005.

http://www.prudentbear.com/archive_comm_article.asp?category=Guest+Commentary&content_idx=41803

Nigel Moll. "Over a Barrel: Low Oil Pressure Warning." AIN Online, June 2005.

http://www.ainonline.com/Departments/AIN_hangar_old.html#june05 [scroll down slightly]

Chuck Harder. "This Barrel Is No Polka: Chuck Harder Interviews Engineer and Author Tom Mast." Audiotape, Our Media website, August 30, 2005.

<http://www.ourmedia.org/node/50167>

Tom Mast. "Reply to Tim Jones." Post to the energyresources electronic mailing list, December 14, 2005.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/85474>

Charles T. Maxwell (United States/Connecticut)

Robert Barker. "The Oil Spigot May Be Closing." *Business Week* (November 12, 2001), p. 160.

http://www.businessweek.com/magazine/content/01_46/b3757105.htm

Evan Simonoff. "The Next Energy Crisis." *Financial Advisor* (December 2001).

<http://www.wellspringplanning.com/ourviews.asp?SPID=5389&LinkID=7273&Title=>

Kathryn M. Welling. "'Just You Wait.' Weeden's Charley Maxwell: We'll Pay Later for Too Cheap Oil." *ListeningIn* 3 (December 14, 2001). Welling@Weeden webpages.

<http://www.weedenco.com/welling/archive/li/v03i23lilogo2.asp>

Charles T. Maxwell. "Investing on the Hubbert Curve." *Oil & Gas Investor* 22 (January 2002), pp. 67-69.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/15385>

Gene Marcial. "If OPEC Really Can Crank Up Oil Prices..." *Business Week* online (December 10, 2002).
http://www.businessweek.com/bwdaily/dnflash/dec2002/nf20021210_8327.htm

Kathryn M. Welling. "Energetic Discussion: Charley Maxwell and Bernie Feshbach Square Off On Oil, Gas Trends." *ListeningIn* 6 (February 27, 2004). Welling@Weeden webpages.
<http://www.weedenco.com/welling/archive/li/v06i04lilogo.asp>

Charles T. Maxwell. "The Gathering Storm." *Barron's* 84 (November 15, 2004).
<http://www.energybulletin.net/3161.html>

Steve McKinlay (New Zealand)

Steve McKinlay. "2005: The Year of Global Production Peak?" *Powerless New Zealand*, January 24, 2005.
http://www.oilcrash.com/articles/powr_016.htm

Steve McKinlay. "Peak Oil and the Sociology of Knowledge." *Powerless New Zealand*, February 2, 2005.
http://www.oilcrash.com/articles/powr_017.htm

Steve McKinlay. "The Endless Supply of Oil and Other Fairy Tales." *Powerless New Zealand*, March 15, 2005.
http://www.oilcrash.com/articles/powr_020.htm

Andrew McNamara (Australia)

Andrew McNamara. "Petroleum and Other Legislation Amendment Bill (No. 2)." Speech, Queensland Parliament, Brisbane, Australia, February 22, 2005.
<http://www.postcarbon.org/DOCS/resources/McNamara.2005-02-22.pdf>

David Room. "Andrew McNamara on Queensland's Oil Vulnerability Task Force." Transcribed audio interview, Global Public Media website, August 24, 2005. [also listed under David Room]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/08/McNamara.20050824.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/472>

Steve Cannane. "Triple J Radio Australia Covers Peak Oil." September 30, 2005. Interviews with James Howard Kunstler, Andrew McNamara, et al. [also listed under James Howard Kunstler]
http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/09/abc_peak_oil.ram

Andrew McNamara. "Andrew McNamara Talks About Peak Oil." Audiotape of presentation in Montville, Queensland, Australia. Global Public Media website, November 25, 2005.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/McNamara.Montville.ram>

Marie Plummer Minniear (United States/Ohio)

Vicki L. Kroll. "Global Oil Supply Examined by UT Graduate Student." University of Toledo news release, October 19, 1998.
[no longer available on Internet]

Marie Plummer Minniear. "Forecasting the Permanent Decline in Global Petroleum Production." *Journal of Geoscience Education* 48 (March 2000), pp. 130-136.

Richard W. Hazlett. "California Living Can't Be Sustained." *Los Angeles Times*, June 22, 2000.
<http://www.earthrainbownetwork.com/MiscelSubjects10.htm> (scroll down about three-quarters of page)

Paul Mobbs (Great Britain).

Paul Mobbs. *Energy Beyond Oil*. Leicester, England: Matador, 2005.

David Room. "Paul Mobbs: Energy Beyond Oil." Global Public Media audio interview, September 29, 2005.
[also listed under David Room]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/09/PaulMobbs.20050929.ram>

George Monbiot (Great Britain)

George Monbiot. "Bottom of the Barrel: The World Is Running Out of Oil - So Why Do Politicians Refuse to Talk About It?" *The Guardian* (London), December 2, 2003.
<http://politics.guardian.co.uk/green/comment/0,9236,1097673,00.html>

George Monbiot. "Break Out the Bicycles." *The Guardian* (London), June 8, 2004.
<http://www.guardian.co.uk/comment/story/0,3604,1233533,00.html>

George Monbiot. "It's Better to Cry Wolf Now Than to Wait Until the Oil Has Run Out." *The Guardian* (London), September 27, 2005.
<http://www.commondreams.org/views05/0927-30.htm>

George Monbiot. "The Struggle Against Ourselves." Speech to the Climate March, London, December 3, 2005.
<http://www.monbiot.com/archives/2005/12/05/the-struggle-against-ourselves>

George Monbiot. "The Most Destructive Crop on Earth Is No Solution to the Energy Crisis." *The Guardian* (London), December 6, 2005.
<http://www.guardian.co.uk/Columnists/Column/0,1659036,00.html>

Bill Moore (United States/Nebraska)

Bill Moore. "Is White House Energy Policy a Dry Hole?: An Interview with Professor Cutler J. Cleveland, Boston University." *EV World*, March 31, 2001. [also listed under Cutler J. Cleveland]
<http://www.evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=162>

Bill Moore. "Is Drilling ANWR the Answer?: Part 2 of Interview with Cutler J. Cleveland, Boston University." *EV World*, April 7, 2001. [also listed under Cutler J. Cleveland]
<http://evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=164>

Bill Moore. "The Other Lundberg Speaks Out." *EV World* (May 26, 2001). [also listed under Jan Lundberg]
<http://evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=187>

Bill Moore. "Life After the Age of Oil." *EV World* (June 2, 2001). [also listed under Jan Lundberg]
<http://evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=191>

Bill Moore. "The Myth of Everlasting Saudi Oil." *EV World*, August 5, 2005. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]
<http://www.evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=884>

Bill Moore. "Oil Storm's Aftermath." *EV World*, November 16, 2005.
<http://www.evworld.com/blogs/index.cfm?page=blogentry&authorid=12&blogid=102>

"The Diminishing Energy ROI." *EV World*, December 15, 2005. [also listed under Charles A.S. Hall]
<http://www.evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=941>

"The Last Great Energy Illusion?" *EV World*, December 26, 2005. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]
<http://www.evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=944>

Glenn R. Morton (United States => Scotland)

Glenn R. Morton. "End of Cheap Oil." Post to the American Scientific Affiliation electronic mailing list, July 14, 2000.
<http://www.asa3.org/archive/ASA/200007/0167.html>

Glenn R. Morton. "The Coming Energy Crisis." *Perspectives on Science and Christian Faith* 52 (December 2000), pp. 228-229.
<http://www.asa3.org/ASA/PSCF/2000/PSCF12-00Morton.html>

Glenn R. Morton. "USGS Estimate of Oil Supply." Post to the American Scientific Affiliation electronic mailing list, September 27, 2001.
<http://www.asa3.org/archive/asa/200109/0226.html>

Glenn R. Morton. "Deepwater Oil Will Not Bail Us Out." 2002.
<http://home.entouch.net/dmd/oandgart.htm>

Glenn R. Morton. "More on the Oil Crisis." November 11, 2002.
http://home.entouch.net/dmd/Future_oil_supply.htm

Glenn R. Morton. "An Analysis of the UK North Sea Production." July 1, 2003.
<http://home.entouch.net/dmd/northsea.htm>

Glenn R. Morton. "Saudi Fields." Post to the American Scientific Affiliation electronic mailing list, April 12, 2004.
<http://www.asa3.org/archive/asa/200404/0126.html>

Glenn R. Morton. "Re: National Geographic Peak Oil." Post to the American Scientific Affiliation electronic mailing list, May 20, 2004.
<http://www.asa3.org/archive/ASA/200405/0194.html>

Glenn R. Morton. "Re: Dangers of Peak Oil." Post to the American Scientific Affiliation electronic mailing list, May 21, 2004.

<http://www.asa3.org/archive/asa/200405/0214.html>

Glenn R. Morton. "Re: Dangers of Peak Oil." Post to the American Scientific Affiliation electronic mailing list, May 21, 2004.

<http://www.asa3.org/archive/asa/200405/0217.html>

Glenn R. Morton. "Trouble in the World's Largest Oil Field--Ghawar." July 2004.

<http://home.entouch.net/dmd/ghawar.htm>

Glenn R. Morton. "Cantarell, the Second Largest Oil Field in the World, Is Dying." August 2004.

<http://home.entouch.net/dmd/cantarell.htm>

Glenn R. Morton. "Deepwater Oil Will Not Bail Us Out." August 2004.

<http://home.entouch.net/dmd/oandgart.htm>

Glenn R. Morton. "Laissez les Mal Temps Roulette." August 2004.

<http://home.entouch.net/dmd/oil2004.htm>

Glenn R. Morton. "Mexico's Brick Wall." October 2004.

<http://home.entouch.net/dmd/mexbrickwall.htm>

Glenn R. Morton. "Re: Matthew Simmons on Oil." Posts to the American Scientific Affiliation (ASA) electronic mailing list, August 21-24, 2005.

<http://www.calvin.edu/archive/asa/200508/0397.html>

<http://www.calvin.edu/archive/asa/200508/0423.html>

<http://www.calvin.edu/archive/asa/200508/0430.html>

<http://www.calvin.edu/archive/asa/200508/0444.html>

Glenn R. Morton. "Kuwait and the Future of Oil Production." Post to the American Scientific Affiliation (ASA) electronic mailing list, November 9, 2005.

<http://www.calvin.edu/archive/asa/200511/0128.html>

Glenn R. Morton. "Kuwait's Biggest Field Starts to Run Out of Oil." Post to the American Scientific Affiliation (ASA) electronic mailing list, November 15, 2005.

<http://www.calvin.edu/archive/asa/200511/0330.html>

Jim Motavalli (United States/Connecticut)

Jim Motavalli. "Runaway Train." *E Magazine* online, January 10?, 2005.

<http://www.emagazine.com/view/?2208>

Jim Motavalli and Kai Wu. "Over a Barrel: What Happens When the Cheap Oil Runs Out." *E magazine* online, June 7, 2005.

<http://www.emagazine.com/view/?2538>

Jim Motavalli. "Matthew R. Simmons: A Diminished Future for Saudi Oil." *E* magazine online, June 16?, 2005. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]
<http://www.emagazine.com/view/?2574>

Jim Motavalli. "Past Its Peak?: Cheap Oil Is Probably Gone Forever." *Fairfield County Weekly* (Stamford, Connecticut), July 28, 2005.
<http://www.fairfieldweekly.com/gbase/Lifestyle/content?oid=oid:120614>

Pat Murphy (United States/Ohio)

"Community Resurgence and Oil Depletion." *New Solutions* (January 2004), pp. 1-6
<http://www.communitysolution.org/pdfs/NS1.pdf>

Pat Murphy. "A Few Comments on Oil 'Reserves.'" *New Solutions* (January 2004), p. 7.
<http://www.communitysolution.org/pdfs/NS1.pdf>

Pat Murphy. "What Is Community Solutions and What Is Its Relation to Peak Oil and Gas?" Global Public Media video, February 17, 2004.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/11/PatMurphy.Interview-CommunitySolutions.2004-11-15.ram>

Pat Murphy and Faith Morgan. "Cuba: Life After Oil." *New Solutions* (May 2004), pp. 1-8.
<http://www.communitysolution.org/pdfs/NS2.pdf>

"Report from Germany: The 3rd International Meeting on Peak Oil and Gas." *New Solutions* (October 2004), pp. 1-4.
<http://www.communitysolution.org/pdfs/NS3.pdf>

Pat Murphy. "Cuba as a Peak Oil Model." Global Public Media transcribed video and audio, November 15, 2004.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/11/PatMurphy.Interview-Cuba.2004-11-15.ram>
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RM/2004/11/PatMurphy.Interview-Cuba.2004-11-15.mp3>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/494>

David Room. "Pat Murphy on Peak Oil and Cuba." Videotaped interview, May 21, 2005.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/05/murphy.ram>

Pat Murphy. "Opening Talk." From the Proceedings of the 2nd U.S. Conference on Peak Oil and Community Solutions, Yellow Springs, Ohio, September 23, 2005.
<http://www.communitysolution.org/p2conf1.html> (see link on right side of the webpage)

John Myers (Canada/Alberta)

John Myers. "Hydrocarbon Man." *The Daily Reckoning*, April 23, 2003.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/34299>

John Myers. "The Crude Awakening." *The Daily Reckoning*, June 25, 2004.
http://www.gold-eagle.com/gold_digest_04/meyers062604.html

Richard Nehring (United States/Colorado)

Richard Nehring. *The Discovery of Significant Oil and Gas Fields in the United States*. Santa Monica: Rand Corporation, 1981.

Richard Nehring. "Prospects for World Oil Resources." *Annual Review of Energy* 7 (1982), pp. 175-200. [also listed under M. King Hubbert]

Richard Nehring. "2000 Deepwater Discoveries: A Contextual Overview." 2001.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/Nehring/Deepwater2000.htm>

Richard Nehring. "Reservoir Temperatures, Low Thermal Gradient Limit US Gulf's Deepwater Gas Potential." *Offshore* 61 (January 2001), pp. 38-40, 102.
<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/nehring/gulfofmexicogas.htm>

Richard Nehring. "As US Gulf Discoveries Move Down the Slope, Will Deepwater Reserve Additions Continue?" *Offshore* 61 (June 2001), pp. 32-36.

Amos Nur (United States/California)

Amos Nur. "Oil Future and War Now: A Grim Earth Sciences' Point of View." November 30, 2004.
http://srb.stanford.edu/nur/oil_war.pdf

David Room. Transcribed audiotaped Global Public Media interview with Amos Nur, June 12, 2005. [also listed under David Room]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/06/AmosNur.2005-06-12.ram>
<http://globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/423>

George Pazik (United States/Wisconsin)

George Pazik. "Our Petroleum Predicament." *Fishing Facts* 10 (November 1976). [also listed under M. King Hubbert]
<http://mobjectivist.blogspot.com/2005/05/our-petroleum-predicament.html>

George Pazik. "Children of the Petroleum Age (Part 6)." *Fishing Facts* 13 (August 1979), pp. 6-7. [also listed under M. King Hubbert]

George Pazik. "Children of the Petroleum Age (Part 10)." *Fishing Facts* 14 (November 1980), p. 6. [also listed under M. King Hubbert]

George Pazik. "If Only We Had Listened." *Fishing Facts* 15 (September 1981), pp. 6-7. [also listed under M. King Hubbert]

Dale Allen Pfeiffer (United States/Michigan)

Lyn Gerry and Kellia Ramares. "Dwindling Oil and the Human Future." Unwelcome Guests, radio program with Colin J. Campbell, Jeremy Rifkin, and Dale Pfeiffer, March 16, 2003. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]

<http://www.radio4all.net/proginfo.php?id=6602>

Dale Allen Pfeiffer. "Natural Gas Crisis." From The Wilderness website, June 23, 2003.

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/062303_nat_gas_crisis.html

Dale Allen Pfeiffer. "The End of the Oil Age." Center for Research on Globalisation website, July 30, 2003.

<http://globalresearch.ca/articles/PFE307A.html>

Dale Allen Pfeiffer. "Eating Fossil Fuels." From The Wilderness website, October 3, 2003.

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/100303_eating_oil.html

Dale Allen Pfeiffer. "Natural Gas Updates: A Dark and Cold Future." From The Wilderness website, January 19, 2004?

http://www.copvicia.com/free/ww3/011904_gas_updates.html

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/49184>

Dale Allen Pfeiffer. "Oil Shortages Look Certain by 2007--LNG to the Rescue?" From The Wilderness website, February 19, 2004.

http://www.wordwright.com.au/paul/blog/2004_02_01_cliff_steps.html

Dale Allen Pfeiffer. *The End of the Oil Age*. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina: Lulu.com, 2004.

Dale Allen Pfeiffer. "No Free Lunch, Part 2: If Abiotic Oil Exists, Where Is It?" From The Wilderness website, January 12, 2005.

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/011205_no_free_pt2.shtml

Ugo Bardi and Dale Allen Pfeiffer. "No Free Lunch, Part 3 of 3: Proof." From The Wilderness website, January 28, 2005. [also listed under Ugo Bardi]

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/012805_no_free_pt3.shtml

Kevin Patrick. WGDR two-part interview with Dale Allen Pfeiffer, Global Public Media website, June 2-3, 2005.

http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/06/Pfeiffer_2005-06-02.ram

http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/06/Pfeiffer_2005-06-03.ram

Dale Allen Pfeiffer. "The Story of a Hurricane." Online Journal, September 7, 2005.

<http://www.onlinejournal.org/Commentary/090705Pfeiffer/090705pfeiffer.html>

Dale Allen Pfeiffer. "The Natural Gas Cliff." October 26, 2005.

http://people.lulu.com/blogs/print_blog_post.php?post_id=14544

Dale Allen Pfeiffer. "Oil Peak in 2005?" October 30, 2005.
http://people.lulu.com/blogs/print_blog_post.php?post_id=14697

Dale Allen Pfeiffer. "Peak Oil: A Non-Event?" November 19, 2005.
http://people.lulu.com/blogs/print_blog_post.php?post_id=15376

T. Boone Pickens (United States/Texas)

T. Boone Pickens, Julie Rawe, and Jyoti Thottam. "10 Questions for T. Boone Pickens." Interview, *Time* magazine website, June 14, 2004.
<http://peakoil.blogspot.com/2004/06/time-magazine-10-questions-for-t-boone.html>

Steve Inskeep. "Experts: Oil Production Peak Inevitable." National Public Radio (NPR) Morning Show interview with T. Boone Pickens, Kenneth S. Deffeyes, Paul Roberts, and others. August 25, 2004.
<http://www.npr.org/dmg/dmg.php?prgCode=ME&showDate=25-Aug-2004&segNum=12&NPRMediaPref=RM>

Adam Wilmoth. "Cheap Oil Gone Forever, Magnate Pickens Says." *Daily Oklahoman* (Oklahoma City), September 12, 2004.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/2066.html>

"Oil to \$60 Before \$40, Boone Pickens Says." *Dallas Morning News*, September 27, 2004.
[no longer available on Internet]

Joseph Nocera. "On Oil Supply, Opinions Aren't Scarce." *New York Times*, September 10, 2005.
<http://longemergency.blogspot.com/2005/10/on-oil-supply-opinions-arent-scarce.html>

Gerald T. Agnew. "T. Boone Pickens Speaks on CNBC." Post to energyresources electronic mailing list, November 9, 2005.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/84153>

Dmitry Podborits (Ukraine => New York)

Dmitry Podborits. "On Why High IQ Fails Us, The Freakonomics of Peak Oil, and Horse Breeding, Manhattan Style." August 29, 2005.
<http://www.kunstler.com/Freak.html>

Dmitry Podborits. "On Dangers of Being an Insect with Wings and a Mysterious Instance of Mass Mailing." Live Journal website, October 9, 2005.
<http://www.livejournal.com/users/dpodbori/1369.html>

Dmitry Podborits. "On the Prospects of Using AA A Type Batteries as Peak Oil Mitigation Devices, and Other Observations." Live Journal website, November 26, 2005.
<http://www.livejournal.com/users/dpodbori/3005.html>

Dmitry Podborits. "The End of Exurbia and High Noon in the Desert." Live Journal website, December 20, 2005.

<http://www.livejournal.com/users/dpodbori/3590.html>

Adam Porter (France)

Adam Porter. "Is the World's Oil Running Out Fast?" BBC News, June 7, 2004.

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/business/3777413.stm>

Adam Porter. "The Death of Cheap Crude." *Al Jazeera* (Doha, Qatar), August 4, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/1453.html>

Adam Porter. "First Signs of a Global Decline in Oil?." *Al Jazeera* (Doha, Qatar), August 25, 2004.

<http://english.aljazeera.net/NR/exeres/561306AC-83F7-4FCE-A7EE-3EDD1B5C6096.htm>

Adam Porter. "The Man Who Foresaw Skyrocketing Oil Prices." *Al Jazeera* (Doha, Qatar), September 30, 2004. [also listed under Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari]

<http://www.energybulletin.net/2347.html>

Anthony Lappe. "Peak Oil: A Reality Check." Interview with Adam Porter. Guerrilla News Network website, November 9, 2004.

<http://www.guerrillanews.com/articles/article.php?id=864>

Adam Porter. "Expert Says Saudi Oil May Have Peaked." *Al Jazeera* (Doha, Qatar), February 20, 2005. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]

<http://www.countercurrents.org/peakoil-porter210205.htm>

Adam Porter. "Bank Says Saudi's Top Field in Decline." *Al Jazeera* (Doha, Qatar), April 12, 2005.

<http://www.freerepublic.com/focus/f-news/1382152/posts>

Adam Porter. "Experts Highlight Oil Supply Problems." *Al Jazeera* (Doha, Qatar), April 28, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/5716.html>

Adam Porter. "'Peak Oil' Enters Mainstream Debate." BBC News, June 10, 2005.

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/business/4077802.stm>

Adam Porter. "Peak Oil Principal Savages Oil Majors' 'Profits from Scarcity.'" Resource Investor website, July 25, 2005. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]

<http://www.resourceinvestor.com/pebble.asp?relid=11575>

Adam Porter. "Hurricane Damage Begins to Add Up for Oil Industry." Resource Investor website, September 27, 2005.

<http://www.resourceinvestor.com/pebble.asp?relid=13209>

Adam Porter. "International Energy Agency Confronts 'Peak Oil': Part I." Resource Investor website, October 3, 2005.

<http://www.resourceinvestor.com/pebble.asp?relid=13358>

Adam Porter. "International Energy Agency Confronts 'Peak Oil': Part II." Resource Investor website, October 7, 2005.

<http://www.resourceinvestor.com/pebble.asp?reid=13467>

Bill Powers (Canada => Illinois)

Bill Powers. "The Natural Gas Production Treadmill." Financial Sense Online, October 30, 2003.

<http://www.financialsense.com/editorials/powers/2003/1030.html>

Bill Powers. "An Interview with Andrew Weissman." Financial Sense Online, January 4, 2004. [also listed under Andrew Weissman]

<http://www.financialsense.com/editorials/powers/2004/0104.html>

Bill Powers. "Get Ready for \$50US Oil!!!" Financial Sense Online, February 1, 2004.

<http://www.financialsense.com/editorials/powers/2004/0201.html>

Bill Powers. "Indonesia and Oman." Financial Sense Online, August 1, 2004.

<http://www.financialsense.com/editorials/powers/2004/0801.html>

Bill Powers. "Arctic Natural Gas." Financial Sense Online, September 1, 2004.

<http://www.financialsense.com/editorials/powers/2004/0901.html>

Bill Powers. "\$80 Oil, Here We Come!!!" Financial Sense Online, November 4, 2004.

<http://www.financialsense.com/editorials/powers/2004/1104.html>

Bill Powers. "Oil Crisis Down Under." Financial Sense Online, February 3, 2005.

<http://www.financialsense.com/editorials/powers/2005/0203.html>

Jim Puplava (United States/California)

Jim Puplava. "Powershift - Oil, Money & War, Part 1: Hubbert's Peak and the Economics of War." Financial Sense Online website, March 16, 2002.

<http://www.financialsense.com/series3/part1.htm>

Jim Puplava. "'The Party's Over.'" Interview with Richard Heinberg. Financial Sense Online website, March 22, 2003. [also listed under Richard Heinberg]

http://www.mnforsustain.org/oil_heinberg_puplava_interview_032203.htm

Jim Puplava. Audio interview with Richard Heinberg, Financial Sense Newshour, August 7, 2004. [also listed under Richard Heinberg]

<http://www.netcastdaily.com/1experts/2004/exp080704.ram>

Jim Puplava. Audio interview with Julian Darley, Financial Sense Newshour, September 25, 2004. [also listed under Julian Darley]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/09/JulianDarley.FSN.20040925.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/225>

Jim Puplava. Audio interview with Ronald R. Cooke, Financial Sense Newshour, October 2, 2004. [also listed under Ronald R. Cooke]

<http://www.netcastdaily.com/broadcast/fsn2004-1002-2.ram>

Jim Puplava. Audio interview with Matt Savinar, Financial Sense Newshour, October 23, 2004. [also listed under Matt Savinar]

<http://www.netcastdaily.com/broadcast/fsn2004-1023-2.ram>

Jim Puplava, et al. Financial Sense Newshour discussion of Matthew Simmons book, *Twilight in the Desert*, June 18, 2005. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]

<http://www.netcastdaily.com/broadcast/fsn2005-0618-3.ram>

Jim Puplava. Financial Sense Online interview of Matthew R. Simmons, August 6, 2005. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]

<http://www.netcastdaily.com/broadcast/fsn2005-0806-2.ram>

<http://www.financialsense.com/transcriptions/Simmons.html>

Jim Puplava. Financial Sense Online interview of James Howard Kunstler, October 1, 2005. [also listed under James Howard Kunstler]

<http://www.financialsense.com/transcriptions/Kuntsler.html>

Jim Puplava. "There Is No Plan 'B.'" Financial Sense Online, October 14, 2005.

<http://www.financialsense.com/stormwatch/2005/1014.html>

Megan Quinn (United States/Ohio)

Aric McBay. "A Community Solution to Peak Oil: An Interview with Megan Quinn." InTheWake.com, April 28, 2005.

<http://www.inthewake.org/quinn1.html>

Megan Quinn. "Peak Oil, Energy, and Local Solutions: Reports from Recent Conferences." Energy Bulletin website, June 11, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/6654.html>

Megan Quinn. "Charting the Journey Home." Energy Bulletin website, October 8, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/9506.html>

Brent Cunningham. "Working the Fringes." *Columbia Journalism Review* (November 2005).

<http://www.cjr.org/issues/2005/6/cunningham.asp>

Excerpted at:

<http://www.energybulletin.net/10948.html>

Megan Quinn. "First Meeting of ASPO-USA a Success, Next Stop Boston." Global Public Media website, November 23, 2005.

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/articles/573>

Rudolf Rechsteiner (Switzerland)

Rudolf Rechsteiner. "Petroleum and Violent Conflicts: Strategies for Industrialized Countries." In Christine Batruch, et al, eds., *Adding Fuel to the Fire: The Role of Petroleum in Violent Conflicts*, pp. 41-57. Conference Papers, Swisspeace Annual Conference, October 2003. Bern: Swisspeace, 2004.

<http://www.rechsteiner-basel.ch/pub/29/Petroleum%5Fand%5Fconflicts%2E0404.pdf>

Rudolf Rechsteiner. "Ten Steps to a Sustainable Energy Future." July 5, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/newswire.php?id=937>

Rudolf Rechsteiner. "Parliaments and the Energy Conflict: How to Create Majorities in a Hostile Environment." Speech to the World Renewable Energy Assembly, Bonn, Germany, November 27, 2005. Updated December 2005.

<http://www.rechsteiner-basel.ch/pub/41/wcre%5Fspeech%5Fand%5Fgraphs%5F27%5FNovember%5F2005%2Dfinal1.pdf>

William E. Rees (Canada/British Columbia)

William E. Rees. "There's No Fuel Like an Old Fuel." *Toronto Globe and Mail*, March 29, 2000.

<http://www.flora.org/afo/rees.html>

<http://billtotten.blogspot.com/2005/01/theres-no-fuel-like-old-fuel.html>

William E. Rees. "Why Should We Pay More for Gas?" Health and Energy website, 2000.

http://healthandenergy.com/why_we_should_pay_more_for_gas.htm

Williams E. Rees. "How Did You Become Concerned about Peak Oil?" Global Public Media transcribed video interview excerpt, Vancouver, British Columbia, March 7, 2003.

<http://ns1.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/03/BillRees-01.2003-03-07.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/247#1>

William E. Rees. "How Has 'Peak Oil' Affected Your Own Work?" Global Public Media transcribed video interview excerpt, Vancouver, British Columbia, March 7, 2003.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/03/BillRees-02.2003-03-07.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/247#2>

William E. Rees. "How Are Official Institutions Such as Governments Handling 'Peak Oil'?" Global Public Media transcribed video interview excerpt, Vancouver, British Columbia, March 7, 2003.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/03/BillRees-02.2003-03-07.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/247#3>

William E. Rees. "The End of the Fossil-Fuel Era Not Far Off: We Need an Energy Supply and Pricing Policy That's Sustainable." *CCPA Monitor* 10 (June 2003). Publication of the Canadian Centre for Policy Alternatives.

<http://www.peaceredding.org/THE%20END%20OF%20THE%20FOSSIL-FUEL%20ERA%20NOT%20FAR%20OFF.htm>

William E. Rees. "Why Gas Should Cost More." AlterNet.org website, May 24, 2004.
<http://www.alternet.org/story.html?StoryID=18774>

Douglas B. Reynolds (United States/Alaska)

Douglas B. Reynolds. *Scarcity and Growth Considering Oil and Energy: An Alternative Neo-Classical View*. Lewiston, New York: Edwin Mellen Press, 2002.

Douglas B. Reynolds. "Using Non-Time-Series to Determine Supply Elasticity: How Far Do Prices Change the Hubbert Curve?" *OPEC Review* 26 (June 2002), pp. 147-167.***

Douglas B. Reynolds. "Time to Prepare for the Coming Peak in World Oil Production." *Fairbanks News-Miner*, December 27, 2004.
<http://energybulletin.net/3765.html>

Bill White. "State's Consultant Says Nation Is Primed for Using Alaska Gas." *Anchorage Daily News*, December 18, 2005.
<http://www.adn.com/money/industries/oil/v-printer/story/7296501p-7208184c.html>

Joseph P. Riva, Jr. (United States/Virginia)

Joseph P. Riva, Jr. *Domestic Crude Oil Production Projected to the Year 2000 on the Basis of Resource Capability*. Congressional Research Service Report No. 84-129. Washington: Congressional Research Service, 1984. [also listed under M. King Hubbert]

Richard A. Kerr. "How Fast Is Oil Running Out?" *Science* 226 (October 26, 1984), p. 426.

Joseph P. Riva, Jr., et al. *U.S. Conventional Oil and Gas Production: Prospects to the Year 2000*. Boulder: Westview Press, 1985. [also listed under M. King Hubbert]

Norman Gall. "We Are Living Off Our Capital." *Forbes* 138 (September 22, 1986), pp. 62-66.

Joseph R. Riva, Jr. *Mexican Oil: Less Than Meets the Eye*. Congressional Research Service Report No. 91-535 SPR. Washington: Congressional Research Service, 1991.

Joseph R. Riva, Jr. *The Domestic Oil Status and a Projection of Future Production*. Congressional Research Service Report No. 92-826 SPR. Washington: Congressional Research Service, 1992.

Joseph P. Riva, Jr. *Domestic Oil: Past, Present, and Future*. Congressional Research Service Report No. 94-263 SPR. Washington: Congressional Research Service, 1994.

Joseph P. Riva, Jr. *Domestic Natural Gas: Past, Present, and Future*. Congressional Research Service Report No. 94-504 SPR. Washington: Congressional Research Service, 1994.

Joseph P. Riva, Jr. *Domestic U.S. Crude Oil: A Declining Asset*. Congressional Research Service Report No. 95-479 SPR. Washington: Congressional Research Service, 1995.

Joseph P. Riva, Jr. *World Oil Production After Year 2000: Business As Usual or Crises?* Congressional Research Service Report No. 35-925 SPR. Washington: Congressional Research Service, 1995.

<http://www.ncseonline.org/NLE/CRSreports/energy/eng-3.cfm?&CFID=4101117&CFTOKEN=79932683>

Joseph P. Riva, Jr.. *The Domestic Natural Gas Status*. Congressional Research Service Report No. 95-739 SPR. Washington: Congressional Research Service, 1995.

http://www.mnforsustain.org/riva_j_us_domestic_natural_gas_status.htm

<http://www.ncseonline.org/NLE/CRSreports/energy/eng-67.cfm?&CFID=6128847&CFTOKEN=57257694>

Joseph P. Riva, Jr. "U.S. Conventional Wisdom and Natural Gas." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #97/3 (July 1997), pp. 1-5.***

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Riva_97-3.pdf

Joseph P. Riva, Jr. "Is the World's Oil Barrel Half Full or Half Empty?: It Depends Upon Whether You Are an Economist or a Geologist!" *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #99/2 (April 1999), pp. 1-6.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Riva_99-2.pdf

Joseph P. Riva, Jr. "Petrophobia." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2000/4 (October 2000), pp. 6-8.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe-Riva_00-4.pdf

Joseph P. Riva, Jr. "Canadian Gas, Our Ace in the Hole?" *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2002/2 (April 2002), pp. 5-7.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Ivanhoe_02-2.pdf

Paul Roberts (United States/Washington)

"5 Questions with...Paul Roberts." Beatrice.com website, March 1, 2004.

<http://www.beatrice.com/5Q/archives/000179.html>

Paul Roberts. "Running Out of Oil--and Time: Panic Will Strike if We're Not Prepared with New Technologies." *Los Angeles Times*, March 6, 2004.

<http://www.commondreams.org/views04/0307-02.htm>

Paul Roberts. "Say Bye Bye to Cheap Oil." *Los Angeles Times*, March 25, 2004.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/54360>

Paul Roberts. *The End of Oil: On the Edge of a Perilous New World*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2004.

Paul Roberts. "Got Gas?: Oil Isn't the Only Fossil Fuel That's in Crisis." *Slate*, May 11, 2004.

<http://slate.msn.com/id/2100318/>

Paul Roberts. "Last Stop Gas." *Harper's* 309 (August 2004), pp. 71-72.

<http://www.harpers.org/LastStopGas.html>

Paul Roberts. "Over a Barrel." *Mother Jones* 29 (November/December 2004), pp. 64-69.

http://www.motherjones.com/news/feature/2004/11/10_401.html

Paul Roberts. "Our Post-Oil Future Needs a Push." *Washington Post*, July 14, 2005.
<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/13/AR2005071301991.html>

David Room (United States/California)

David Room. "Peak Oil Council Forming in Western Massachusetts." Post-Carbon Institute press release, March 4, 2005.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/4609.html>

David Room. Global Public Media transcribed audio interview with Congressman Roscoe Bartlett, March 27, 2005. [also listed under Roscoe Bartlett]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/04/GPM.RoscoeBartlett.2005-04-27.ram>
<http://globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/402>

David Room. Global Public Media transcribed audio interview with Matt Savinar, May 12, 2005. [also listed under Matt Savinar]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/05/MattSavinar.2005-05-12.ram>
<http://globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/424>

David Room. Global Public Media video interview with Manuel Collares-Pereira, May 19, 2005.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/09/Pereira.ram>

Kris Welch. Interview with David Room and Kirstin Miller, Living Room program, KPFA Radio, Berkeley, June 11, 2005.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/06/20050611RoomMiller.ram>

David Room. Transcribed audiotaped Global Public Media interview with Amos Nur, June 12, 2005. [also listed under Amos Nur]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/06/AmosNur.2005-06-12.ram>
<http://globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/423>

David Room. "Introducing ASPO-USA." Global Public Media interview with Steve Andrews and Jim Baldauf, July 22, 2005. [also listed under Steve Andrews]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/07/AndrewsBaldauf.20050722.ram>

Caren Black and Christopher Paddon. Interview with David Room, Lifeboat Show, KMUN Community Radio, Astoria, Oregon, August 22, 2005.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/08/Room.20050822.ram>

David Room. "Andrew McNamara on Queensland's Oil Vulnerability Task Force." Interview, Global Public Media website, August 24, 2005. [also listed under Andrew McNamara]
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/472>

David Room. Global Public Media interview with Larry Robinson, mayor of Sebastopol, California, August 26, 2005.
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/481>

David Room. "RitaWatch 3: Chris Skrebowski Discusses the Hurricanes." Global Public Media audio interview, September 22, 2005. [also listed under Chris Skrebowski]
http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/09/skrebowski_rita.ram
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/548>

David Room. "Paul Mobbs: Energy Beyond Oil." Global Public Media audio interview, September 29, 2005. [also listed under Paul Mobbs]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/09/PaulMobbs.20050929.ram>

David Room. Global Public Media audio interview with Andrew Weissman, September 23, 2005. [also listed under Andrew Weissman]
http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/09/Andrew_Weissman.2005-09-23.ram

David Room. "Petro-geologist Jack Zagar on Saudi Oil Production and Peak." Global Public Media audio interview, September 30, 2005. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell and Jack Zagar]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/09/JackZagar.20050920.ram>

Jennifer Bresee and David Room. "Powering Down America: Local Government's Role in the Transition to a Post-Petroleum World." Global Public Media website, October 20, 2005.
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/articles/533>

David Sheen. "GPM's David Room talks to DavidSheen.com." November 2005.
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/interviews/624>

David Room. Global Public Media audio interview with Jeanette Fitzsimons, November 2, 2005. [also listed under David Room]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/Fitzsimons.20051102.ram>

David Room. "U.S. Rep. Sherwood Boehlert on Peak Oil." Audio interview, Global Public Media website, November 3, 2005.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/SherwoodBoehlert.20051105.ram>

David Room. "Robert Hirsch on Peak Oil Mitigation." Audio interview, Global Public Media, November 17, 2005. [also listed under Robert L. Hirsch]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/Hirsch.20051117.ram>

David Room. "Colin Campbell on the Oil Depletion Protocol." Global Public Media audio interview, November 19, 2005. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/Campbell.20051119.ram>

David Room. "Rep. Tom Udall on Resource Depletion and Climate Change." Global Public Media audio interview, December 9, 2005. [also listed under Tom Udall]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/12/TomUdall.20051209.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/634>

Michael C. Ruppert (United States/California)

Michael C. Ruppert. "Colin Campbell on Oil: Perhaps the World's Foremost Expert on Oil and the Oil Business Confirms the Ever More Apparent Reality of the Post-9-11 World." From The Wilderness website interview, October 23, 2002.

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/102302_campbell.html

Michael C. Ruppert. "Paris Peak Oil Conference Reveals Deepening Crisis." From The Wilderness website, May 30, 2003.

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/053103_aspo.html

Michael Ruppert. "Behind the Blackout." Interview with Matthew R. Simmons, From the Wilderness website, August 18, 2003. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/082103_blackout.html

Michael C. Ruppert. "Peak Oil Revisited - The Bill Collector Calls." From The Wilderness website, June 21, 2004.

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/062104_berlin_peak.html

Michael C. Ruppert. "Rationing." From The Wilderness website, July 18, 2005.

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/071805_rationing.shtml

Michael C. Ruppert. "ASPO Conference in Denver - Earth Shattering Revelations." Post to the EnergyRoundTable list, November 12, 2005.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyRoundTable/message/18853>

Michael C. Ruppert. "Peak Oil - Center Stage: Behaving as if a Major Crisis Looms." Report on the ASPO-USA Conference, Denver, November 10-11, 2005. From The Wilderness website, November 17, 2005.

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/111705_center_stage.shtml

Mamdouh G. Salameh (Great Britain)

Mamdouh G. Salameh. "Can Renewable and Unconventional Energy Sources Bridge the Global Energy Gap in the 21st Century?" *Applied Energy* 75 (May/June 2003), pp. 33-42.

Mamdouh G. Salameh. "How Realistic Are Opec's Proven Oil Reserves?" *Petroleum Review* 58 (August 2004), pp. 26-29.

<http://www.odac-info.org/welcome/documents/SALAMEH-PETREVIEW.pdf>

Mark Sardella (United States/New Mexico)

Mark Sardella. "The Oil Endgame." Southwest Energy Institute website, October 15, 2002. Revised June 16, 2003.

<http://www.localenergy.org/pdfs/Document%20Library/Oil%20EndGame.pdf>

Mark Sardella and Julian Darley. "Statement on Global 'Oil Peak.'" Citizens Committee on Peak Oil and Decline, from Minnesotans for Sustainability website, March 22, 2003. [also listed under Julian Darley]
http://www.mnforsustain.org/oil_statement_on_global_peak_oil.htm

Mark Sardella. "The Energy Resource Problem." Powerpoint presentation, Santa Fe Community College course, Introduction to Energy, Spring 2005.
<http://www.localenergy.org/pdfs/Document%20Library/Part%20I%20Energy%20Resource%20Degradation.pdf>

Matt Savinar (United States/California)

Matt Savinar. *The Oil Age Is Over: What to Expect as the World Runs Out of Cheap Oil, 2005-2050*. Santa Rosa, California: Savinar, 2004.

Jim Puplava. Audio interview with Matt Savinar, Financial Sense Newshour, October 23, 2004. [also listed under Jim Puplava]
<http://www.netcastdaily.com/broadcast/fsn2004-1023-2.ram>

David Room. Global Public Media transcribed audio interview with Matt Savinar, May 12, 2005. [also listed under David Room]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/05/MattSavinar.2005-05-12.ram>
<http://globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/424>

Caren Black and Christopher Paddon. "Matt Savinar Presentation on the Lifeboat Radio Show." Lifeboat Show, KMUN (Astoria, Oregon), July 18, 2005. From a June 2005 Lifeboat conference.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/07/Lifeboat.Savinar.20050718.ram>

Matt Savinar. "Peak Oil Debunked?" Life After the Oil Crash website, August 30, 2005. Updated as "How to Handle Your Local Peak Oil 'Debunker,'" September 12, 2005.
<http://www.lifeaftertheoilcrash.net/peakoildebunked.html>

Jörg Schindler (Germany)

Jörg Schindler and Werner Zittel. "For How Much Longer Will the Cheap Oil Last?" 1998. [also listed under Werner Zittel]
<http://www.hydrogen.org/oilcrisis/crossroa.html>

Jörg Schindler and Werner Zittel. "Comment on the Green Paper of the European Commission 'Towards a European Strategy for the Security of Energy Supply.'" September 2001. [also listed under Werner Zittel]
http://www.energiekrise.de/news/artikel/16_Green_Paper_Energy--LBST_comment_Chapt1.pdf

Werner Zittel and Jörg Schindler. "Future World Oil Supply." Paper presented to International Summer School on the Politics and Economics of Renewable Energy, University of Salzburg, July 15, 2002. [also listed under Werner Zittel]
http://www.peakoil.net/Publications/International-Summer-School_Salzburg_2002.pdf
<http://www.energyshortage.com/articles/International-Summer-School-Salzburg-2002.pdf>

Werner Zittel and Jörg Schindler. "The Countdown for the Peak of Oil Production Has Begun--But What Are the Views of the Most Important International Energy Agencies?" October 12, 2004. [also listed under Werner Zittel]

http://www.energiekrise.de/e/articles/LBST_Countdown_2004-10-12.pdf

<http://www.energybulletin.net/2544.html>

Jörg Schindler and Werner Zittel. "Comment on the IEA's World Energy Outlook 2004." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 53 (May 2005), p. 3. [also listed under Werner Zittel]

http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter53_200505.pdf

<http://www.peakoil.net/Newsletter/NL53/newsletter53.pdf>

Jörg Schindler and Werner Zittel. "Review of the IEA World Energy Outlook." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 60 (December 2005), pp. 10-11. [also listed under Werner Zittel]

<http://www.energiekrise.de/e/news/aspo/newsletter060.pdf>

Matthew R. Simmons (United States/Texas-Maine)

Matthew R. Simmons. "The Oil World: 1973 Compared to 2000." May 1, 2000.

<http://www.simmonsco-intl.com/files/42.pdf>

Matthew R. Simmons. "Revisiting *The Limits to Growth*: Could the Club of Rome Have Been Correct, After All?" October 1, 2000.

<http://www.simmonsco-intl.com/files/172.pdf>

Matthew R. Simmons. "Energy in the New Economy: The Limits to Growth." Presentation to the Energy Institute of the Americas, Oklahoma City, October 2, 2000.

<http://www.simmonsco-intl.com/files/79.pdf>

Jeremy Cresswell. "Energy Crisis Threatens a Winter of Discontent." *The Scotsman* (Edinburgh, Scotland), November 21, 2000.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/3729>

Matthew R. Simmons. "Digging Out of Our Energy Mess: The Need for an Energy Marshall Plan." Presentation to the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Denver, June 5, 2001.

<http://www.simmonsco-intl.com/files/167.pdf>

Roger D. Read. "The North Sea: Oil Production Has Peaked! The GOM Model Must Come to the North Sea." Simmons & Company International, October 18, 2001.

<http://www.simmonsco-intl.com/files/199.pdf>

Matthew R. Simmons. "The World's Giant Oilfields: How Many Exist? How Much Do They Produce? How Fast Are They Declining?" *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2002/1 (January 2002), pp. 1-7.

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Simmons_02-1.pdf

Matthew R. Simmons. "Depletion & U.S. Energy Policy." Presentation to the International Workshop on Oil Depletion, Uppsala University, Sweden, May 23, 2002.

http://www.oilcrisis.com/aspo/iwood/simmons_depletion.pdf

Matthew R. Simmons. "The Case for a Coming Gas Shortage." *World Energy* 5 (No. 3, 2002), pp. 58-65
http://www.worldenergysource.com/articles/pdf/simmons_WE_v5n3.pdf

Matthew R. Simmons. "How Do You Introduce the Oil Peak and Decline Phenomenon?" Global Public Media videotaped interview excerpt, Houston, Texas, February 10, 2003.***
<http://ram.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/02/MattSimmons.01-1.2003-02-10.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/212#1>

Matthew R. Simmons. "Can You Tell Us About the Growing Problem of Natural Gas in North America and Is It Particular to the US?" Global Public Media interview excerpt, Houston, Texas, February 10, 2003.
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/212#2>

Matthew R. Simmons. "How Did We Get Into the Current Situation?" Global Public Media videotaped interview excerpt, Houston, Texas, February 10, 2003.
<http://ram.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/02/MattSimmons.Q4.01-4.2003-02-10.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/212#4>

Matthew R. Simmons. "When You Are Interviewed by Mainstream Media, Do You Try to Tell Them About Oil Peak and Decline?" Global Public Media videotaped interview excerpt, Houston, Texas, February 10, 2003.
<http://ram.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/02/MattSimmons.Q5.01-5.2003-02-10.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/212#5>

Matthew R. Simmons. "How Did You Come to Be an Advocate for Oil Peak and Decline?" Global Public Media videotaped interview excerpt, Houston, Texas, February 10, 2003.
<http://ram.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2003/02/MattSimmons.Q6.01-6.2003-02-10.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/212#6>

Matthew R. Simmons. "The Saudi Arabian Oil Miracle." Powerpoint presentation to the Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, D.C., February 24, 2003.
<http://www.simmonsco-intl.com/files/CSIS.pdf>

Matthew R. Simmons. "The Dawning of a New Oil and Gas Era: Is a Sea Change Ahead?" *World Energy* 6 (No. 3, 2003), pp. 76-80.

Matthew R. Simmons. "Revealing Statements from a Bush Insider about Peak Oil and Natural Gas Depletion." Transcript of teleconference call remarks to ASPO Second International Workshop on Oil Depletion, Paris, France, May 26, 2003. From The Wilderness website, June 12, 2003.
http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/061203_simmons.html

Michael Ruppert. "Behind the Blackout." Interview with Matthew R. Simmons, From the Wilderness website, August 18, 2003. [also listed under Michael Ruppert]
http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/082103_blackout.html

David Ignatius. "Check That Oil." *Washington Post*, November 14, 2003.
<http://www.washingtonpost.com/ac2/wp-dyn?pagename=article&node=&contentId=A38531-2003Nov13¬Found=true>

Matthew R. Simmons. "2003's Constant Surprises May Not Be Finished." *World Oil* 225 (February 2004).
http://www.worldoil.com/magazine/MAGAZINE_DETAIL.asp?ART_ID=2204&MONTH_YEAR=Feb-2004

John M. Biers. "Saudi Oil Reserves May Limit Role, an Expert Asserts." *Wall Street Journal*, February 3, 2004.
<http://www.siliconinvestor.com/readmsg.aspx?msgid=19762305>

Julian Darley. Matthew R. Simmons transcribed videotaped interview, Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, D.C., February 24, 2004. Global Public Media website. [also listed under Julian Darley]
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/217>
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/02/MattSimmons-Interview.CSIS.2004-02-24.ram>

Barbara Ferguson. "The Saudi Arabian Oil Miracle--Can It Continue to Grow?" *Arab News* (Jeddeh, Saudi Arabia), February 26, 2004.
<http://www.arabnews.com/?page=6§ion=0&article=40151&d=26&m=2&y=2004>

Jim Landers. "Oil Supply Gap Debate Rises Again." *Dallas Morning News*, February 29, 2004.
[no longer available for free on Internet]

"US Critic Predicts End of Saudi Arabia's 'Oil Miracle.'" *Petroleum Intelligence Weekly* 43 (March 1, 2004), p. 6.

Matthew R. Simmons. "Calculating Oil & Gas Reserves: An Art Form or a Science?" Slide presentation to the Standing Group on the Oil Market, International Energy Agency, Paris, March 16, 2004.
<http://www.simmonsco-intl.com/files/IEA-SOM.pdf>

Julian Darley. "A Tale of Two Planets: A Report on the Conference 'Future of Global Oil Supply--Saudi Arabia' Held at Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, DC, February 24th, 2004." From The Wilderness website, March 17, 2004. [also listed under Julian Darley]
http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/031704_two_planets.html

James Gavin. "Aramco Seeks to Blunt Oil Reserves Concerns." *Petroleum Economist* 71 (April 2004), pp. 24-25.

"Matt Simmons and Wind Power." EV World comments, and audiotaped remarks to the press by Matthew R. Simmons, Global Windpower Conference, Chicago, Illinois, April 9, 2004.
<http://evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=677>
http://www.evworld.com/evworld_audio/simmons_avea04.mp3

Monica Perin. "Houston Analyst Upsets Saudis in Squabble Over Oil Reservoirs." *Houston Business Journal*, April 12, 2004.
<http://www.bizjournals.com/houston/stories/2004/04/12/newscolumn1.html>

Matthew R. Simmons. "Will the Proved Reserve Scandal Open the Door to Genuine Data Reform?" Powerpoint presentation to the Reserve Reporting Conference, The Energy Forum, Houston, Texas, April 14, 2004.
<http://www.simmonsco-intl.com/files/Reserve%20Reporting.pdf>

Julian Darley. Transcribed audio interview with Matthew R. Simmons on the issue of petroleum date transparency. Global Public Media website, April 15, 2004. [also listed under Julian Darley]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/04/MattSimmons.InterviewedByJulianDarley.Part-1.2004-04-15.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/215>

Julian Darley. "Interview with Matt Simmons." Videotaped following the U.S.-Saudi oil conference, Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, D.C., April 27, 2004. [also listed under Julian Darley]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/04/MattSimmons.Interview.2004-04-27.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/214>

Nelson Antosh. "Oil to Spare, Saudi Claims: Analyst Doubts Its Supply." *Houston Chronicle*, May 7, 2004. [no longer available on Internet]

Julian Darley. Transcribed audio interview with Matthew R. Simmons on the global natural gas supply. Global Public media website, May 19, 2004. [also listed under Julian Darley]

<http://globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/05/MattSimmons.InterviewedbyJulianDarley.GPM.2004-05-19.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/213>

Julian Darley. Interview with Matthew R. Simmons following the ASPO conference, Berlin, May 26, 2004.

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/318>

Matthew R. Simmons. "Saudi Arabian Oil: A Glass Half Full or Half Empty? Keynote address to the Hudson Institute conference, "Saudi Arabia in Crisis." C-SPAN, Washington, D.C., July 9, 2004.

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/other/simmons20040709.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/222>

[http://www.simmonsco-intl.com/files/Hudson%20Institute%20\(BW\).pdf](http://www.simmonsco-intl.com/files/Hudson%20Institute%20(BW).pdf)

Ben Prendergast. "An Insider Speaks Out." *Village Soup* (Belfast, Maine), July 17, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/1111.html>

Jon D. Markman. "Is Saudi Arabia Running Out of Oil?" MSN Money website, July 28, 2004.

http://www.thestreet.com/_yahoo/funds/supermodels/10174679.html?cm_ven=YAHOO&cm_cat=FREE&cm_ite=NA

F. Jay Schempf. "Simmons Hopes He's Wrong." *Petroleum News* 9 (August 1, 2004), pp. 1, 18-19.

<http://www.petroleumnews.com/pdfarch/497499532.pdf#page=1>

David Ivanovich. "Matthew Simmons: Outspoken Oil Expert Challenges Common Ideas." Interview, *Houston Chronicle*, September 6, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/1952.html>

Matthew R. Simmons. "Twilight in the Desert: The Fading of Saudi Arabia's Oil." Presentation to the Hudson Institute, Washington, D.C., September 9, 2004.

<http://www.simmonsco-intl.com/files/Hudson%20Institute%20September.pdf>

Matthew R. Simmons. "The Peak Oil Debate: Crisis or Comedy?" Presentation to the Society of Petroleum Engineers Annual Technical Conference, Houston, Texas, September 27, 2004.

<http://www.simmonsco-intl.com/files/SPE%202004%20Annual%20Conference.pdf>

Steve Raabe. "Analyst Warns of Saudi Oil Dropoff." *Denver Post*, October 12, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/2486.html>

Stephen McDonell. "Running Out of Oil." Australian Broadcasting Corporation televised interview with Colin Campbell and Matthew Simmons, November 22, 2004. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]

<http://www.energybulletin.net/3270.html>

Matthew R. Simmons. "How Do We Dig Out of Our Energy Hole?" Videotaped presentation, Robertson Program Seminar Series: Energy in Transition, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, November 28, 2005.

<http://www.physics.unc.edu/~cecil/p18videos/SimmonsFlash/>

Jacqueline Doherty. "Field Theories." *Barron's* 84 (November 29, 2004).

<http://www.camdenconference.org/conference2006/pdfs/News%20Articles/SimmonsNovember29.pdf>

Matthew R. Simmons. *Twilight in the Desert: The Coming Saudi Oil Shock and the World Economy*. Hoboken, New Jersey: John Wiley & Sons, 2005.

Philip Thornton. "What Will the Rest of the World Do If Saudi Oil Runs Out Early?" *Belfast Telegraph* (Belfast, Northern Ireland), February 8, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/4293.html>

Adam Porter. "Expert Says Saudi Oil May Have Peaked." *Al Jazeera* (Doha, Qatar), February 20, 2005. [also listed under Adam Porter]

<http://www.countercurrents.org/peakoil-porter210205.htm>

Matthew R. Simmons. "The Future Cost of Oil." Presentation to the Austin Society of Financial Analysts, Austin, Texas, February 22, 2005.

http://www.membersocieties.org/austin/pdf/Matt_Simmons_Presentation.pdf

Matthew R. Simmons. "2005 Oil Outlook: Is This the Year When Demand Outstrips Supply?" *World Oil* 226 (March 2005).

<http://www.energybulletin.net/4559.html>

Matthew R. Simmons. "Twilight in the Desert." Presentation to the Boston Committee on Foreign Relations, Boston, Massachusetts, April 12, 2005.

<http://www.simmonsco-intl.com/files/Boston%20Committee%20on%20Foreign%20Relations%20B&W.pdf>

John Vidal. "Analyst Fears Global Oil Crisis in Three Years." *The Guardian* (London), April 26, 2005.

http://www.guardian.co.uk/uk_news/story/0,,1470221,00.html

Jim Jubak. "Is There Fraud in the House of Saud?" *MSN Money*, April 29, 2005.

<http://moneycentral.msn.com/content/P113996.asp>

Valerie Darroch. "Out to Shock the World Over Saudi Reserves." *Sunday Herald* (Glasgow, Scotland), May 1, 2005.

<http://www.sundayherald.com/49438>

Tim Wood. "Oil Domsday Is Nigh, Tar Sands Not a Substitute." Resource Investor website, May 11, 2005.

<http://www.resourceinvestor.com/pebble.asp?reid=9692>

<http://peakoil.blogspot.com/2005/05/oil-doomsday-is-nigh-tar-sands-not.html>

Haris Anwar. "Supply: Are Saudi Reserves Drying Up?" *Toronto Globe and Mail*, May 20, 2005.

<http://www.silverbearcafe.com/private/saudireserves.html>

Timothy Gardner. "Saudi Geologists' Paper Spell Lower Output - Book." Reuters, May 27, 2005.

<http://www.siliconinvestor.com/readmsg.aspx?msgid=21367664>

Matthew R. Simmons. "Twilight in the Desert." *World Energy* 8 (No. 2, 2005).

Kevin Drum. "Crude Awakening." *Washington Monthly* 37 (June 2005), pp. 38-43.

<http://www.washingtonmonthly.com/features/2005/0506.drum.html>

Tom Cahill. "Saudi Output Peaked; Due to Decline." *Gulf Times* (Doha, Qatar), June 1, 2005.

http://www.mnforsustain.org/oil_saudi_arabia_has_peaked_cahill_simmons.htm

Sean-Paul Kelley. "Peak Oil, Saudi Arabia: Part 1." Interview with Matthew R. Simmons. The Agonist website, June 3, 2005. Republished by *Global Politician* (June 7, 2005).

<http://www.globalpolitician.com/articledes.asp?ID=837&cid=1&sid=45>

Sean-Paul Kelley. "Peak Oil, Part 2: Saudi Arabia Decline Rate and the Possibilities of a Production Collapse." Interview with Matthew R. Simmons. The Agonist website, June 6, 2005. Republished by *Global Politician* (June 8, 2005).

<http://www.globalpolitician.com/articledes.asp?ID=846&cid=1&sid=45>

Sean-Paul Kelley. "Peak Oil 3: Not Sustainable But Insatiable." Interview with Matthew R. Simmons. The Agonist website, June 7, 2005. Republished by *Global Politician* (June 9, 2005).

<http://www.globalpolitician.com/articledes.asp?ID=849&cid=1&sid=45>

Brian Stempeck. "'Twilight in the Desert' Author Simmons Talks Saudi Oil Supply, International Economy." Interview, OnPoint, EETV website, June 15, 2005.

<http://www.eande.tv/transcripts/?date=061505>

Jim Motavalli. "Matthew R. Simmons: A Diminished Future for Saudi Oil." *E* magazine online, June 16?, 2005. [also listed under Jim Motavalli]

<http://www.emagazine.com/view/?2574>

Jim Puplava, et al. Financial Sense Newshour discussion of Matthew Simmons book, *Twilight in the Desert*, June 18, 2005. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]

<http://www.netcastdaily.com/broadcast/fsn2005-0618-3.ram>

John C. Kuehner. "Has Oil Production Peaked?" *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, June 19, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/7377.html>

<http://www.cleveland.com/energy/wide/index.ssf?energy/wide/06oil19.html> (accompanying graphs)

Matthew R. Simmons. "Challenges in a World of Oil Scarcity: The Coming Saudi Oil Crisis." *Counterpunch*, June 21, 2005.

<http://www.counterpunch.org/simmons06212005.html>

Heather Stewart. "Are the Desert Kingdom's Foundations Built on Sand?" *The Guardian* (London), July 3, 2005.

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/saudi/story/0,11599,1519931,00.html>

Heather Stewart. "Oil 'Will Hit \$100 by Winter'" *Observer* (London), July 3, 2005.

<http://observer.guardian.co.uk/business/story/0,6903,1519745,00.html>

James Ridgeway. "The Saudi Facade." *Village Voice* (New York), July 5, 2005.

http://www.villagevoice.com/news/0527_mondo1,65566,6.html

"A Midsummer Night's Mare." *Redstate.org*, July 5, 2005.

<http://ds.redstate.org/story/2005/7/5/191247/8179>

Lise Ducette. Interview of Matthew R. Simmons, with remarks by Michael Economides and Bob Williams, *The Current*, CBC Radio, Toronto, August 2, 2005.

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/459>

http://www.cbc.ca/thecurrent/media/200508/20050802thecurrent_sec1.ram

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/08/CBC.MSimmons.2005-08-02.ram>

Matthew R. Simmons. "Saudi Oil and the World Economy." Online questions posed to Matthew R. Simmons, *Washington Post* website, August 4, 2005.

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2005/07/26/DI2005072601004.html>

Bill Moore. "The Myth of Everlasting Saudi Oil." *EV World*, August 5, 2005. [also listed under Bill Moore]

<http://www.evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=884>

Jim Puplava. Financial Sense Online interview of Matthew R. Simmons, August 6, 2005. [also listed under Jim Puplava]

<http://www.netcastdaily.com/broadcast/fsn2005-0806-2.ram>

<http://www.financialsense.com/transcriptions/Simmons.html>

John Tierney. "The \$10,000 Question." *New York Times*, August 23, 2005.

<http://www.jefallbright.net/node/3264>

Lou Dobbs. Interview with Matthew R. Simmons, Lou Dobbs Tonight show, CNN, August 24, 2005.

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/articles/465>

Brian Lehrer. "Dry Kingdom." Interview with Matthew R. Simmons, Brian Lehrer Show, WNYC, New York Public Radio, August 30, 2005.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/09/bl083005c.ram>

"Seven Questions: The Future of Oil." Interview with Matthew R. Simmons, *Foreign Policy* online, September 2005.

<http://peakoil.blogspot.com/2005/09/seven-questions-future-of-oil.html>

Mark Hertsgaard. "Oil Supply Facts, Forecasts Provide Fuel for Thought." *Fort Wayne Journal Gazette*, September 11, 2005. [also listed under James Howard Kunstler]

<http://peakoil.blogspot.com/2005/09/oil-supply-facts-forecasts-provide.html>

Rose Ragsdale. "Saudi Oil Shock Ahead." *Petroleum News* 10 (September 11, 2005).

<http://www.petroleumnews.com/pntruncate/35317794.shtml>

Matthew R. Simmons. "The Real Oil Shock." *Time* online, September 18, 2005.

<http://www.time.com/time/globalbusiness/printout/0,8816,1106299,00.html>

Jeanne Klobnak-Ball. "Matt Simmons Issues a Wake Up Call." Planet Jackson Hole, September 28, 2005.

http://www.planetjh.com/klobnak/klobnak_2005_09_28_energy.html

Matthew R. Simmons. "Today's Energy Reality: 'We Are in a Deep Hole.'" Presentation to the Petroleum Club of Houston, Houston, Texas, October 11, 2005.

<http://www.simmonsco-intl.com/files/Petroleum%20Club%20of%20Houston.pdf>

"Oil Guru Says Crude Could Hit \$190 This Winter." Reuters, October 19, 2005.

<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/9753233/>

Matthew R. Simmons. "Questions Regarding Saudi Arabian Petroleum Supplies." Audiotaped presentation to the National Academies Workshop on Trends in Oil Supply and Demand and the Potential for Peaking of Conventional Oil Production, Washington, D.C., October 20, 2005.

<http://www.physics.unc.edu/~cecil/p18videos/NAS/simmons.mp3>

Russell May. "Extent of Saudi Reserves Debated." *Tulsa World*, November 1, 2005.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RunningOnEmpty2/message/29748>

Austin Kilgore. "Energy Crisis Lecture." *The Daily Campus*, November 2, 2005. Independent student newspaper at Southern Methodist University. [also listed under James Howard Kunstler]

<http://www.smudailycampus.com/vnews/display.v/ART/2005/11/02/436860fc1ceb7>

<http://www.energybulletin.net/10346.html>

Amanda Griscom Little. "Take a Peak: An Interview with Peak-Oil Provocateur Matthew Simmons." *Grist*, November 3, 2005.

<http://grist.org/news/maindish/2005/11/03/simmons/index.html>

Julian Darley. "Matt Simmons Talks About Peak Oil During ASPO USA Conference." Videotaped interview, Global Public Media, November 11, 2005. [also listed under Julian Darley]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/DenverInterviews/Simmons.ram>

Stuart Staniford. "A Conversation with Matt Simmons." Oil Drum website, November 15, 2005. [also listed under Stuart Staniford]
<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/11/14/233959/10>

Matthew R. Simmons and Stewart Udall. "Time to Discard Fifty Years of Energy Myths." *Arizona Star* (Tucson), November 20, 2005. [also listed under Stewart Udall]
<http://www.azstarnet.com/allheadlines/103209>

Matthew R. Simmons. Audiotaped presentation to the Miller Center of Public Affairs, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, November 30, 2005.
http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/for_2005_1130_simmons.ram

"The Last Great Energy Illusion?" *EV World*, December 26, 2005. [also listed under Bill Moore]
<http://www.evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=944>

Chris Skrebowski (Great Britain)

Chris Skrebowski. "The North Sea: A Province Heading for Decline?" *Petroleum Review* 54 (September 2000), pp. 12-13.

Chris Skrebowski. "Asking the Wrong Question About Oil Reserves." *Petroleum Review* 54 (September 2000), pp. 18-20.

Chris Skrebowski. "North Sea: Entering the End Game." *Petroleum Review* 55 (September 2001), pp. 13-17.

"Report: Denmark to Import Oil." *Copenhagen Post*, August 8, 2003.
<http://www.peakoil.net/Newspapers/CopenhagenPost/index.html>

Chris Skrebowski. "North Sea Oil Resources." Presentation to International Conference on Oil Demand, Production, and Costs - Prospects for the Future, Danish Technology Council and Danish Society of Engineers, Copenhagen, December 10, 2003.
[no longer available on Internet]

Chris Skrebowski. "Oil Field Mega Projects 2004." *Petroleum Review* 58 (January 2004), pp. 18-20.
<http://www.odac-info.org/bulletin/documents/MEGAPROJECTSREPORT.pdf>

Jim Meyer. "Oil Supply Shortages Likely After 2007, New Report Shows." Oil Depletion Analysis Centre press release, Environmental Media Services website, January 29, 2004.
<http://www.odac-info.org/> (go to News Releases, then click on the link)

Barbara Yaffe. "Catastrophes That Are About to Touch Us." *Vancouver Sun*, February 7, 2004.
[no longer available on Internet]

Chris Skrebowski. "Is Depletion Underpinning High Oil Prices?" *Petroleum Review* 58 (April 2004), p. 2.
<http://www.odac-info.org/bulletin/documents/Editorial.pdf>

Julian Darley. Transcribed audio interview, Chris Skrebowski, on Saudi Arabian oil issues, May 17, 2004.
[also listed under Julian Darley]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/05/ChrisSkrebowski.InterviewedByJulianDarley.2004-05-17.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/236>

Chris Skrebowski. "Global Oil Production Now Flat Out." *Petroleum Review* 58 (August 2004).
<http://www.energybulletin.net/1282.html>

Chris Skrebowski. "Depletion Now Running at Over 1mn b/d." *Petroleum Review* 58 (August 2004), pp. 42-44.

Julian Darley. Transcribed audio interview with Chris Skrebowski, August 8, 2004. [also listed under Julian Darley]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/08/ChrisSkrebowski.IntByJD.2004-08-08.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/230>

Jim Meyer and Chris Skrebowski. "New Oil Projects Cannot Meet World Needs This Decade." Oil Depletion Analysis Centre news release, November 16, 2004.
<http://www.odac-info.org/bulletin/documents/MegaProjRelease16-11-04.pdf>

Julian Darley. "Heading for Peak: Skrebowski's Oilfield Megaprojects Update." Transcribed audio interview with Chris Skrebowski, Global Public Media website, April 11, 2005. [also listed under Julian Darley]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/04/GPM.ChrisSkrebowski.JulianDarley.2005-04-11.ram>
<http://globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/379>

Valerie Darroch. "ODAC Warns of Global Shortage of Oil After 2007." *Sunday Herald* (Glasgow, Scotland), April 17, 2005.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/5374.html>

Chris Skrebowski. "ODAC: Understanding Depletion." Oil Depletion Analysis Centre news release, April 18, 2005.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/5395.html>

Julian Darley. "Richard Heinberg on Megaprojects Update." Transcribed audio interview with Richard Heinberg, April 18, 2005. [also listed under Julian Darley and Richard Heinberg]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/04/GPM.RichardHeinberg.JulianDarley.2005-04-18.ram>
<http://globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/387>

Claudia Cattaneo. "Oil Tapping Out: Crude Shortage Looms." *National Post* (Don Mills, Ontario), April 21, 2005.
<http://lists.econ.utah.edu/pipermail/rad-green/2005-April/018145.html>

Dick Gordon. "Addicted to Oil: Part 2." WBUR Boston radio program, featuring Chris Skrebowski and Vijay Vaitheeswaran, April 26, 2005.

http://realserver.bu.edu:8080/ramgen/w/b/wbur/connection/audio/2005/04/con_0426a.rm

Chris Skrebowski. "Future Oil Supplies." Letter to the editor, *Issues in Science and Technology* 21 (Summer 2005), p. 7.

http://www.findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_qa3622/is_200507/ai_n14716299/pg_2

David Room. "RitaWatch 3: Chris Skrebowski Discusses the Hurricanes." Global Public Media audio interview, September 22, 2005. [also listed under David Room]

http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/09/skrebowski_rita.ram

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/548>

Chris Skrebowski. "An Elegant Double Bluff." *Petroleum Review* 59 (October 2005), p. 2.

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/docs/2005/petroleumreview.oct2005.editorial.pdf>

Chris Skrebowski. "Prices Set Firm, Despite Massive New Capacity." *Petroleum Review* 59 (October 2005), pp. 36-40.

http://sydneypeakoil.com/downloads/PR_OCT2005_Megaprojects.pdf

Julian Darley. "Chris Skrebowski Talks About Peak Oil During ASPO USA Conference." Videotaped interview, Global Public Media, November 11, 2005. [also listed under Julian Darley]

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/DenverInterviews/Skrebowski.ram>

Michael R. Smith (Great Britain)

Michael R. Smith and John Westwood. *The World Oil Supply Report 2002-2050*. London: Douglas-Westwood, Ltd., 2002.

Michael R. Smith. "Oil Energy Security in the Asia-Pacific Region." *PetroMin* 28 (April 2002), pp. 22-25. [no longer available on Internet]

Michael R. Smith. "US Oil Supply Vulnerability Growing." *Offshore* 62 (August 2002), pp. 90, 92, 94.***

Michael R. Smith. "Energy Security in Europe." *Petroleum Review* 56 (August 2002), pp. 24-26.

"Analysts Claim Early Peak in World Oil Production." *Oil & Gas Journal* 100 (August 26, 2002), pp. 33, 36. [no longer available on Internet]

Michael R. Smith. "World Oil Resources & Peak Oil Production." Powerpoint presentation to the California Energy Commission, Sacramento, April 28, 2003.

http://www.energy.ca.gov/2003_energypolicy/documents/2003-04-28_workshop/2003-04-28_SMITH.PPT

Michael R. Smith. "Middle East Oil and Long Term Global Supply." October 2003.

http://www.iies.net/oil_revenue/R.%20Smith-w.pdf

[no longer on Internet]

"Study: World Oil Forecast Beset with Reserves Shortfalls." *Oil & Gas Journal* 102 (April 12, 2004), pp. 28, 30.

Michael R. Smith. "Putting Paid to Unrealistic Demand Projections." *Petroleum Review* 59 (October 2005), pp. 32-34.

<http://www.odac-info.org/articles/documents/SmithArticle.pdf>

Bengt Söderbergh (Sweden)

Bengt Söderbergh. *Canada's Oil Sands Resources and Its Future Impact on Global Oil Supply*. Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden, 2005.

<http://www.peakoil.net/uhdsg/OilSandCanada.pdf>

Eric Sprott (Canada/Ontario)

Eric Sprott. "Slipping and Sliding Down Hubbert's Peak." Sprott Asset Management, April 5, 2004.

<http://www.sprott.com/pdf/marketsataglance/04-05-2004.pdf>

Eric Sprott. "Markets at a Glance: Hubbert's Peak Revisited." 321Energy.com website, March 1, 2005.

<http://www.321energy.com/editorials/sprott/sprott030105.html>

Eric Sprott. "Markets at a Glance: Oil Painting by Numbers." 321Energy.com website, July 5, 2005.

<http://321energy.com/editorials/sprott/sprott070505.html>

Eric Sprott. "Markets at a Glance: A Crude Awakening." Sprott Asset Management, August 22, 2005.

<http://sprott.com/pdf/marketsataglance/08-22-2005.pdf>

Kevin Bambrough. "The End of Cheap Energy." Sprott Asset Management, Inc., September 2005.

http://www.sprott.com/pdf/Newfoundland_Energy_ppt_Sep_2005.pdf

Eric Sprott and Sasha Solunac. "Energy Policy or Disaster." *National Post* (Don Mills, Ontario), November 2, 2005.

<http://www.canada.com/national/nationalpost/financialpost/story.html?id=ddafd7d0-8763-4943-9dc8-c6ae759f3b83>

Stuart Staniford (Great Britain => United States/California)

Stuart Staniford. "4%, 11%, Who the Hell Cares?" The Oil Drum website, September 6, 2005.

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/8/24/161535/296>

Stuart Staniford. "Rembrandt Koppelaar's Oil Peak." The Oil Drum website, September 10, 2005. [also listed under Rembrandt Koppelaar]

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/9/9/02536/09753#more>

Stuart Staniford. "Peak Oil and Community Solutions Conference (Friday)." The Oil Drum website, September 26, 2005.

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/9/24/0449/35772>

Stuart Staniford. "Peak Oil and Community Solutions Conference (Saturday)." The Oil Drum website, September 27, 2005.

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/9/25/1938/41087>

Stuart Staniford. "Peak Oil and Community Solutions Conference (Sunday)." The Oil Drum website, September 28, 2005.

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/9/26/32311/2127>

Stuart Staniford. "When Does Hubbert Linearization Work?" The Oil Drum website, September 29, 2005.***

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/9/29/3234/46878>

Stuart Staniford. "A Conversation with Richard Heinberg." The Oil Drum website, September 30, 2005. [also listed under Richard Heinberg]

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/9/24/233315/937>

Stuart Staniford. "A Nice Counterexample." The Oil Drum website, October 1, 2005.***

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/9/30/21818/2120>

Stuart Staniford. "We're in Deep Water." The Oil Drum website, October 7, 2005.

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/10/7/4122/71046>

Stuart Staniford. "ASPO-USA Denver Conference Report (Thursday)." The Oil Drum website, November 11, 2005.

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/11/10/233544/36#more>

Stuart Staniford. "ASPO-USA Denver Conference Report (Friday)." The Oil Drum website, November 12, 2005.

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/11/12/0150/4833>

Stuart Staniford. "A Conversation with Matt Simmons." The Oil Drum website, November 15, 2005. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/11/14/233959/10>

Stuart Staniford. "The Swift-Boating of Peak Oil." The Oil Drum website, November 15, 2005.

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/11/15/32834/429>

Stuart Staniford. "Exxon, and the Implications of 8%." The Oil Drum website, November 17, 2005.

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/11/16/182053/32>

Stuart Staniford. "Saudi Arabia from the Bottom Up." The Oil Drum website, November 22, 2005.

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/11/21/173958/17>

Stuart Staniford. "Who Will Save Us from 2005 Peak?" The Oil Drum website, November 28, 2005.

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/11/27/172849/36>

Stuart Staniford. "Hubbert Theory Says Peak Is Slow Squeeze." The Oil Drum website, December 5, 2005.

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/12/5/133418/045>

Jacob Bradford. "WELL Meets TheOilDrum." Audio interview with Stuart Staniford, December 5, 2005.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/12/BradfordStaniford20051205.ram>

Richard A. Startzman (United States/Texas)

Saud Mohammed Al-Fattah and Richard A. Startzman. "Forecasting World Natural Gas Supply." *Journal of Petroleum Technology* 52 (May 2000), pp. 62-72.

Asher Imam, et al. "Multicyclic Hubbert Model Shows Global Conventional Gas Output Peaking in 2019." *Oil & Gas Journal* 102 (August 16, 2004), pp. 20-28.

Ronald B. Swenson (United States/California)

Ronald B. Swenson and Francis de Winter. "Preparing for End of Cheap Oil: A Proposal." Ecosystems, Inc., Santa Cruz, California, February 12, 1996. [also listed under Francis de Winter]
<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/services/proposal.htm>

Ronald B. Swenson. "The Decline of the Oil Age." *Auto Analyst* (Summer 1997).
<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/debate/autoanal.htm>

Gary S. Swindell (United States/Texas)

Gary S. Swindell. "U.S. Horizontal Wells Show Varied Production Performance." *Oil & Gas Journal* 94 (March 25, 1996), pp. 66-69. Abbreviated version on the Internet at:
<http://oil.server4.com/horizogj.htm>

Gary S. Swindell. "Texas Production Data Show Rapid Gas Depletion." *Oil & Gas Journal* 97 (June 21, 1999), p. 51. Modified version on the Internet at:
<http://oil.server4.com/tx-depl.htm>

Ted Trainer (Australia)

Ted Trainer. "The Death of the Oil Economy." *Earth Island Journal* 12 (Spring 1997), pp. 34-37.
<http://dieoff.com/page116.htm>

Ted Trainer. "Reserve Growth Issues." Posted to the energyresources electronic mailing list, March 15, 2001.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/6409>

Ted Trainer. "USGS Figures Explained?" *ASPO-ODAC Newsletter* No. 7 (July 2001), pp. 5-6.
http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter07_200107.pdf

Robyn Williams and Ted Trainer. "What Is Our Biggest Problem?" Ockham's Razor program, Radio National, Australian Broadcasting Corporation, November 27, 2005.
<http://www.abc.net.au/rn/science/ockham/stories/s1515951.htm>

Mark Udall (United States/Colorado)

Milton Ariail. "Rep. Mark Udall talks About Peak Oil During ASPO USA Conference." Videotaped interview, Global Public Media, November 11, 2005.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/DenverInterviews/Udall.ram>

Randy Udall (United States/Colorado)

Randy Udall and Steve Andrews. "When Will the Joy Ride End?: A Petroleum Primer." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #99/1 (January 1999), pp. 1-8. [also listed under Steve Andrews]

http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Udall-Andrews_99-1.pdf

Randy Udall. "We Are the Oil Tribe." *High Country News* 33 (November 19, 2001).

http://www.hcn.org/servlets/hcn.Article?article_id=10873

Randy Udall and Steve Andrews. "Methane Madness: A Natural Gas Primer." *Solar Today* (July-August 2001), pp. 36-39. [also listed under Steve Andrews]

<http://www.hubbertypeak.com/gas/primer>

Randy Udall. "Curve vs Pyramid." Posted to the energyresources electronic mailing list, April 1, 2002.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/17387>

Steve Andrews and Randy Udall. "Oil Prophets: Looking at World Oil Studies Over Time." Paper presented to the ASPO Second International Workshop on Oil Depletion, Paris, France, May 26, 2003. [also listed under Steve Andrews]

<http://www.peakoil.net/iwood2003/paper/AndrewsPaper.doc>

Randy Udall. "From Cleopatra to Columbia." *Home Power* (April/May 2004), pp. 41-44.

<http://www.aspencore.org/images/pdf/cleopatra.pdf>

<http://www.energybulletin.net/5070.html>

Steve Andrews, et al. "New Group: ASPO-USA." *Energy Bulletin*, August 3, 2005. [also listed under Steve Andrews]

<http://www.energybulletin.net/7624.html>

Randy Udall and Steve Andrews. "The Illusive Bonanza: Oil Shale in Colorado: 'Pulling the Sword from the Stone.'" ASPO-USA website, October 4, 2005. [also listed under Steve Andrews]

<http://www.aspencore.org/images/pdf/OilShale.pdf>

<http://www.energybulletin.net/11707.html>

Randy Udall and Steve Andrews. "Oil Shale May Be Fool's Gold." *Denver Post*, December 18, 2005. [also listed under Steve Andrews]

<http://www.energybulletin.net/11779.html>

Stewart Udall (United States/New Mexico)

Stewart Udall, et al. *The Energy Balloon*, pp. 7-12, 81-101. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1974. [also listed under M. King Hubbert]

Matthew R. Simmons and Stewart Udall. "Time to Discard Fifty Years of Energy Myths." *Arizona Star* (Tucson), November 20, 2005. [also listed under Matthew R. Simmons]
<http://www.azstarnet.com/allheadlines/103209>

Tom Udall (United States/New Mexico)

Tom Udall. Testimony before the Subcommittee on Energy and Air Quality, Committee on Energy and Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, December 7, 2005.
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/587>

David Room. "Rep. Tom Udall on Resource Depletion and Climate Change." Global Public Media audio interview, December 9, 2005. [also listed under David Room]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/12/TomUdall.20051209.ram>
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/634>

"Peak-Oil Issue Overdue for Airing." *New Mexican* (Santa Fe), December 30, 2005.
<http://www.freenewmexican.com/news/37016.html>

Gregson Vaux (United States/Pennsylvania)

Gregson Vaux. "The Peak in U.S. Coal Production." From The Wilderness website, May 25, 2004.
http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/052504_coal_peak.html
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyNews/message/786>

Gregson Vaux. "A Projection of Future Coal Demand Given Diminishing Oil Supplies." Chapter 21, in Andrew W. McKillop with Sheila Newman, eds., *The Final Energy Crisis*, pp. 274-278. London: Pluto Press, 2005.

Chris Vernon (Great Britain)

Chris Vernon. "Peak Oil: Two Approaches, One Answer." Vital Trivia website, June 28, 2005.
<http://www.vitaltrivia.co.uk/2005/06/21>

Chris Vernon. "OPEC Reveal Global Light Sweet Crude Peaked." Vital Trivia website, August 26, 2005.
<http://www.vitaltrivia.co.uk/2005/08/26>

Chris Vernon. "UK Gas and Electricity Crisis Looming." Vital Trivia website, August 27, 2005.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/8422.html>

Chris Vernon. "Word from Mexico." Vital Trivia website, December 3, 2005.
<http://www.vitaltrivia.co.uk/2005/12/43>

John H. Walsh (Canada/Ontario)

John H. Walsh. "Two World Oil Production Parabolas Staged at 1988." *Canadian Association for the Club of Rome Proceedings* (Winter/1998-1999).

<http://www.cacor.ca/walsJanuary 9, 2006h99.html>

John H. Walsh. "The Future for the Fossil Fuels." *Canadian Association for the Club of Rome Proceedings* (Autumn 1999).

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/corfos.html>

John H. Walsh. "Parabolic Projection of Conventional Natural Gas Production from the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin." August 2000.

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/wwcsbg.html>

John H. Walsh. "Parabolic Projection of World Conventional Oil Production Based on Year 2000 Resource Assessment of the U.S. Geological Survey." *Canadian Association for the Club of Rome Proceedings* (Spring/Summer 2001)

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/wusgs.pdf>

John H. Walsh. "The Decline in World Oil Reserves Predicted by the Parabolic Projection of Future Production and Discoveries." July 2001.

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/usres1.pdf>

John H. Walsh. "Note on the Delay in the Peak of Supply of Liquid Fuel for Transportation Applications Derived from Conventional Oil by Greater Allocation to This Sector." December 2001.

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/dnote.pdf>

John H. Walsh. "The World Energy Situation After the Peak in Conventional Oil Production Has Passed." *Canadian Association for the Club of Rome Proceedings* (March 2002), pp. 3-14.

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/pastpeak.pdf>

John H. Walsh. "Comparison of the Deffeyes Plot with the Staged Parabolic Technique for the Prediction of the Peak in World Production of Conventional Oil." July 2002.

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/deffeyesplot.pdf>

John H. Walsh. "The Coming Three Peaks in the World Energy System and Their Relationship to Climate Change and Poverty." March 2003.

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/ThreePeaks.pdf>

John H. Walsh. "Parabolic Projection of Four Assessments of Canadian Conventional Natural Gas Resources." August 2003.

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/ngcanada.pdf>

John H. Walsh. "Conventional Natural Gas Production Decline Patterns." November 2003.

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/natgas2.pdf>

John H. Walsh. "Procedure for the Parabolic Projection of Geological Assessments of Conventional Oil and Gas Resources with Examples." Revised January 2004.

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/para1.pdf>

John H. Walsh. "Trends in World Oil Production, 1974-2004." June 2004.

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/oiltrdv.pdf>

John H. Walsh. "World Per Capita Oil Production, 1965-2004." June 2004.

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/oilcapv.pdf>

John H. Walsh. "Note on Testing the Adequacy of Discovery Rates of Conventional Oil to Avoid the Formation of a Plateau Peak in World Production." August 2004.

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/wcumdiff.pdf>

John H. Walsh. "Parabolic Prediction of the Timing of Specified Peaks for World Conventional Oil Production." September 2004.

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/wpeakproduction.pdf>

John H. Walsh. "The Impending Twin Crises - One Set of Solutions?" *Canadian Association for the Club of Rome Proceedings* (September 2005), pp. 6-15.

<http://pages.ca.inter.net/~jhwash/Finaltwincrises.pdf>

Andrew Weissman (United States/District of Columbia)

Bill Powers. "An Interview with Andrew Weissman." *Financial Sense Online*, January 4, 2004. [also listed under Bill Powers]

<http://www.financialsense.com/editorials/powers/2004/0104.html>

Andrew Weissman. "The Critical Need to Examine More Carefully the Role of Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) in Meeting Future U.S. Energy Needs - Part 1." *Energy Pulse* website, May 17, 2005.

http://www.energypulse.net/centers/article/article_display.cfm?a_id=1008

Andrew Weissman. "The Critical Need to Examine More Carefully the Role of Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) in Meeting Future U.S. Energy Needs - Part 2." *Energy Pulse* website, May 18, 2005.

http://www.energypulse.net/centers/article/article_display.cfm?a_id=1009

Andrew Weissman. "The Critical Need to Examine More Carefully the Role of Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) in Meeting Future U.S. Energy Needs - Part 3." *Energy Pulse* website, May 19, 2005.

http://www.energypulse.net/centers/article/article_display.cfm?a_id=1010

David Room. Global Public Media audio interview with Andrew Weissman, September 23, 2005. [also listed under David Room]

http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/09/Andrew_Weissman.2005-09-23.ram

Andrew Weissman. "The Emerging Natural Gas & Electricity Crisis - How You Can Help." Videotaped presentation, Robertson Program Seminar Series: Energy in Transition, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, September 28, 2005.

<http://www.physics.unc.edu/~cecil/p18videos/WeissmanWin/HTML/frame.html> (starts at 3:05 of the video)
<http://www.env.duke.edu/news/roberstonseminars/energychallengesfinal1.pdf>

Tom Whipple (United States/Virginia)

Nicholas F. Benton. "The 'Peak Oil' Crisis." *Falls Church News-Press* (Falls Church, Virginia), April 18, 2005.
<http://www.climateark.org/articles/reader.asp?linkid=40932>

Tom Whipple. "Why the World Will Never be the Same." *Falls Church News-Press*, April 28, 2005.
<http://www.fcnf.com/508/story3.htm>

Tom Whipple. "A Sobering Road Ahead." *Falls Church News-Press*, May 5, 2005.
<http://www.fcnf.com/509/story3.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis Part 4: A Sudden Shortage." *Falls Church News-Press*, May 19, 2005.
<http://www.fcnf.com/511/story3.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis Part 6: Will 2005 Be the Peak Year?" *Falls Church News-Press*, June 9, 2005.
<http://www.fcnf.com/514/story1.htm>

"The Peak Oil Crisis: Part 7--The Government Intervenes." *Falls Church Press-News*, June 16, 2005.
<http://www.fcnf.com/515/peakoil.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis Part 8: Has It Started?" *Falls Church Press-News*, June 23, 2005.
<http://www.fcnf.com/516/peakoil.htm>

"The Peak Oil Crisis: Mid-Year 2005." *Falls Church News-Press* (Falls Church, Virginia), July 8?, 2005.
<http://www.fcnf.com/518/peakoil.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis: Rationing." *Falls Church News-Press* (Falls Church, Virginia), July 14, 2005.
<http://www.fcnf.com/519/peakoil.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis: A Mid-Summer Review." *Falls Church News-Press*, July 28, 2005.
<http://www.postcarbon.org/node/410>

"The Peak Oil Crisis: The Real Energy Bill." *Falls Church News-Press*, August 8, 2005.
<http://www.fcnf.com/522/peakoil.htm>

"Peak Oil Crisis: Eco-Driving." *Falls Church News-Press*, August 25, 2005.
<http://www.fcnf.com/525/peakoil.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis: The Storms of August." *Falls Church News-Press*, September 8, 2005.
<http://www.fcnp.com/527/peakoil.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis: The First Casualty." *Falls Church News-Press*, September 22, 2005.
<http://www.fcnp.com/529/peakoil.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis: Congressman Bartlett's Conference." *Falls Church News-Press*, September 29, 2005.
<http://www.fcnp.com/530/peakoil.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis: COG & Peak Oil." *Falls Church News-Press*, October 6, 2005.
<http://www.fcnp.com/531/peakoil.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis: When Will Peak Oil Arrive?" *Falls Church News-Press*, October 13, 2005.
<http://www.fcnp.com/532/peakoil.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis: The North Atlantic Oscillation." *Falls Church News-Press*, October 20, 2005.
<http://www.fcnp.com/533/peakoil.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis: Waiting for Winter." *Falls Church News-Press*, October 27, 2005.
<http://www.fcnp.com/534/peakoil.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis: Importing Energy." *Falls Church News-Press*, November 3, 2005.
<http://www.fcnp.com/535/peakoil.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis: Synthesizing the Power Points." *Falls Church News-Press*, November 17, 2005.
<http://www.fcnp.com/537/peakoil.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis: The Congress Meets Peak Oil." *Falls Church News-Press*, December 15, 2005.
<http://www.fcnp.com/541/peakoil.htm>

Tom Whipple. "The Peak Oil Crisis: Sliding Down the Flagpole." *Falls Church News-Press*, December 22, 2005.
<http://www.fcnp.com/542/peakoil.htm>

Walter Youngquist (United States/Oregon)

Walter Youngquist. *GeoDestinies: The Inevitable Control of Earth Resources Over Nations and Individuals*. Portland, Oregon: National Book Company, 1997.

Walter Youngquist. "Spending Our Great Inheritance - Then What?" *Geotimes* 43 (July 1998), pp. 24-26.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/youngquist/geotimes.htm>
<http://www.capstone.edu/geodest/gt9807.html>

Walter Youngquist. "Shale Oil - The Elusive Energy." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #98/4 (October 1998), pp. 1-7.
http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Youngquist_98-4.pdf

Richard C. Duncan and Walter Youngquist. "The World Petroleum Life-Cycle." Paper presented at the Petroleum Technology Transfer Council workshop, Petroleum Engineering Program, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, October 22, 1998. [also listed under Richard C. Duncan]
<http://www.dieoff.com/page133.pdf>
<http://dieoff.org/page133.htm>

Walter Youngquist. "Alternative Energy Resources--Myths and Realities." *Electronic Green Journal* (December 1998).
<http://egj.lib.uidaho.edu/egj09/youngqu1.html>

Walter Youngquist. "The Post-Petroleum Paradigm--And Population." *Population and Environment* 20 (March 1999), pp. 297-315.
<http://dieoff.org/page171.htm>

Richard C. Duncan and Walter Youngquist. "Encircling the Peak of World Oil Production." June 1999. [also listed under Richard C. Duncan]
http://www.mnforsustain.org/duncan_and_youngquist_encircling_oil.htm

Walter Youngquist. "Alternative Energy Sources." October 2000.
<http://www.oilcrisis.com/youngquist/altenergy.htm>

Walter Youngquist. Letter to Governor Gray Davis, California. January 6, 2001. Posted on the energyresources electronic mailing list, January 27, 2001.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/5070>

Walter Youngquist and Richard C. Duncan. "North American Natural Gas: Data Show Supply Problems." *Natural Resources Research* 12 (December 2003), pp. 229-240. [also listed under Richard C. Duncan]
http://www.mnforsustain.org/natural_gas_supply_in_decline_youngquist_duncan_1203.htm

Walter Youngquist. "Letter Writing as a Persuasive Tool." *The Social Contract* 15 (Spring 2005), pp. 158-162.

Walter Youngquist. "The Ultimate Transition: Getting Ready for the New Energy Framework." *The Social Contract* 15 (Spring 2005), p. 179.

Jack Zagar (United States => Ireland)

Mike Killalea. "Depletion: The Elephant in the Parlor." *Drilling Contractor* (May/June 1999), pp. 10-12. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]
<http://www.4qf.org/Oil/m-economy.pdf>

Jack Zagar and Colin J. Campbell. "The End of Cheap 'Conventional' Oil." Presentation to the Energy Efficiency Policy Symposium, Honolulu, November 9, 2000. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]
<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/Zagar/hawaii/>

Colin J. Campbell and Jack Zagar. "Oilfields - Maintenance Expenses." *Hubbert Center Newsletter* #2001/2 (April 2001), pp. 5-6. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]
http://hubbert.mines.edu/news/Campbell_01-2.pdf

Jack Zagar and Colin J. Campbell. "The Iron Grip of Depletion." Energy briefing to the American Meteorological Society, Washington, D.C., July 25, 2005. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell]
<http://www.ametsoc.org/atmospolicy/documents/July252005Zagar.pdf>

David Room. "Petro-geologist Jack Zagar on Saudi Oil Production and Peak." Global Public Media audio interview, September 30, 2005. [also listed under Colin J. Campbell and David Room]
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/09/JackZagar.20050920.ram>

Werner Zittel (Germany)

Jörg Schindler and Werner Zittel. "For How Much Longer Will the Cheap Oil Last?" 1998. [also listed under Jörg Schindler]
<http://www.hydrogen.org/oilcrisis/crossroa.html>

Werner Zittel. "Analysis of the UK Oil Production: A Contribution to ASPO (Association for the Study of Peak Oil)." October 22, 2001.
http://www.energiekrise.de/oel/artikel/docs/Analysis_of_UK_oil_production.pdf

Jörg Schindler and Werner Zittel. "Comment on the Green Paper of the European Commission 'Towards a European Strategy for the Security of Energy Supply.'" September 2001. [also listed under Jörg Schindler]
http://www.energiekrise.de/news/artikel/16_Green_Paper_Energy--LBST_comment_Chapt1.pdf

Werner Zittel and Jörg Schindler. "Future World Oil Supply." Paper presented to International Summer School on the Politics and Economics of Renewable Energy, University of Salzburg, July 15, 2002. [also listed under Jörg Schindler]
http://www.peakoil.net/Publications/International-Summer-School_Salzburg_2002.pdf
<http://www.energyshortage.com/articles/International-Summer-School-Salzburg-2002.pdf>

Werner Zittel and Jörg Schindler. "The Countdown for the Peak of Oil Production Has Begun--But What Are the Views of the Most Important International Energy Agencies?" October 12, 2004. [also listed under Jörg Schindler]
http://www.energiekrise.de/e/articles/LBST_Countdown_2004-10-12.pdf
<http://www.energybulletin.net/2544.html>

Jörg Schindler and Werner Zittel. "Comment on the IEA's World Energy Outlook 2004." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 53 (May 2005), p. 3. [also listed under Jörg Schindler]
http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter53_200505.pdf
<http://www.peakoil.net/Newsletter/NL53/newsletter53.pdf>

Jörg Schindler and Werner Zittel. "Review of the IEA World Energy Outlook." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 60 (December 2005), pp. 10-11. [also listed under Jörg Schindler]
<http://www.energiekrise.de/e/news/aspo/newsletter060.pdf>

PART FOUR: MISCELLANEOUS

John F. Bookout. "Two Centuries of Fossil Fuel Energy." *Episodes* 12 (December 1989), pp. 257-262.

Pal I. Davidsen, et al. "A Petroleum Life Cycle Model for the United States with Endogenous Technology, Exploration, Recovery, and Demand." *System Dynamics Review* 6 (Spring 1990), pp. 66-93.***

Ian Nalder. "Oil--An Unlimited Resource?" *Proceedings of the Canadian Association for the Club of Rome*, Series 1, No. 2 (March 1992).

Diana Davids Olien and Roger M. Olien. "Running Out of Oil: Discourse and Public Policy, 1909-1929." *Business and Economic History* 22 (Winter 1993), pp. 36-66.***

<http://www.thebhc.org/publications/BEHprint/v022n2/p0036-p0066.pdf>

A.L. Smith and B.J. Lidsky. "King Hubbert's Analysis Revisited: Update of the Lower 48 Oil and Gas Resource Base." *The Leading Edge* 12 (November 1993), pp. 1082-1086.***

Crispin Tickwell. "The Future and Its Consequences." In Geological Society of London, *The British Association Lectures 1993*, pp. 20-24. Bath, England: Geological Society of London, 1994.

John Macleay. "Running on Empty." *The Australian* (Sydney), October 24, 1996.

<http://www.hubbertypeak.com/au/runempty.htm>

Jim Minter. "Joy Ride to Global Collapse." *E Design News* (December 5, 1996).

<http://fcn.state.fl.us/fdi/edesign/news/9612/joyride.htm>

Michael J. Radzicki. "System Dynamics and Energy Modeling." From Chapter 1, in *Introduction to System Dynamics: A Systems Approach to Understanding Complex Policy Issues*, Version 1.0. Washington: U.S. Department of Energy, 1997.***

<http://www.systemdynamics.org/DL-IntroSysDyn/start.htm>

Karl Hiller. "Future World Oil Supplies - Possibilities and Constraints." *Energy Exploration & Exploitation* 15 (No. 2, 1997), pp. 127-135.

Richard Reese. "Oil and the Future." Eco-action.org website, May 31, 1997.

<http://www.eco-action.org/dt/oilfut.html>

Bill Kovarik. "Henry Ford, Charles Kettering, and the 'Fuel of the Future.'" 1998.***

<http://www.runet.edu/~wkovarik/papers/fuel.html>

Howard Banks. "Cheap Oil: Enjoy It While It Lasts." *Forbes* 161 (June 15, 1998), pp. 84+.

<http://www.oilcrash.com/articles/cheap.htm>

Peter Beaumont and John Hooper. "Energy Apocalypse Looms as the World Runs Out of Oil!" *Observer* (London), July 26, 1998.

<http://dieoff.com/page144.htm>

Thom Hartmann. "We're Made Out of Sunlight." In *The Last Hours of Ancient Sunlight: Waking Up to Personal and Global Transformation*, pp. 9-22. New York: Harmony Books, 1999.

<http://www.thomhartmann.com/weremade.shtml>

E.D. Attanasi, et al. "Oil, Gas Field Growth Projections: Wishful Thinking or Reality?" *Oil & Gas Journal* 97 (April 5, 1999), pp. 79-81.

Richard B. Anderson. "Gas Prices Fit for Chicken Little." *Los Angeles Times*, April 8, 1999.

<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/debate/anderson.htm>

Steven Dutch. "Geologic Resources." Updated April 14, 1999.

<http://www.uwgb.edu/dutchs/EarthSC202Notes/resource.htm>

Vincent Ramirez. "Oil Crises Delay--A World Oil Price Forecast." July 1, 1999.

http://members.aol.com/vrex/oil/price_forecast.htm

Mike Fitts. "Small-Car Owners Get Their Revenge." *The State* (Columbia, South Carolina), April 11, 2000.

http://72.14.207.104/search?q=cache:mlo6n6ePmtcJ:www.thehollandsentinel.net/stories/041100/opi_smco.html+%22mike+fitts%22+owners+revenge&hl=en&gl=us&ct=cnk&cd=1

David Brown. "Has Production Peaked?: Bulls and Bears Duel Over Supply." *AAPG Explorer* 21 (May 2000).

<http://www.aapg.org/explorer/2000/05may/cassandras.cfm>

Mike Neligh. "The End of the Road." Posted to the energyresources electronic mailing list, June 20, 2000.

<http://www.gulland.ca/depletion/Endofroad.htm>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/1438>

"The Last Oil Shock." BBC News website, November 8, 2000.

http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/events/the_money_programme/1014236.stm

Charlie Richardson. "Where Do We Stand in Relation to Oil Supply?" Ecotransit website, undated, 2000?

<http://www.ecotransit.org.au/publications/goodoil/supply.php>

Eugene Marner. "We Must Change Our Oil-Use Habits." *Oneonta Daily Star* (Oneonta, New York), November 18, 2000.

<http://www.thedailystar.com/opinion/columns/2000/11/18/colmarner.html>

Revised and expanded as: "The End of Cheap and Abundant Oil," *Organic Farms, Folks & Foods* 20 (Mid-Spring 2002), pp. 21-22; and "Dealing with the Coming Oil Crisis," *Online Journal*, April 19, 2002.

<http://nofany.org/hottopics/cheapoil.pdf>

http://www.onlinejournal.com/archive/04-19-02_Marner.pdf

Tom McCarthy. "The Coming Wonder: Foresight and Early Concerns about the Automobile." *Environmental History* 6 (January 2001), pp. 46-74.***

http://www.findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_qa3854/is_200101/ai_n8950782/print

World Resources Institute. "WRI Study Reveals Oil from Arctic National Wildlife Refuge Will Not Alleviate Increasing U.S. Dependence on Foreign Sources." Press release, February 15, 2001.

http://climate.wri.org/newsrelease_text.cfm?NewsReleaseID=52

Charlotte Denny. "How the US Consumer Is Pumping the World Dry." *The Guardian* (London), November 20, 2000.

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/petrol/story/0,7369,400385,00.html>

Dana Visali. "The Rising Price of Energy and the Future of the Methow." Draft opinion piece submitted to the *Methow Valley News* (Twisp, Washington), posted on the energyresources electronic mailing list, January 28, 2001.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/5100> (see also replies)

Alistair W. McCrone. "On the Impending Decline of Worldwide Oil Production." *San Francisco Chronicle*, March 4, 2001.

<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2001/03/04/ED206710.DTL>

Jeremiah Creedon. "Life After Oil." *Utne Reader* (March-April 2001), p. 52.

<http://www.augustana.ab.ca/rdx/eng/activism/lifeafteroil.htm>

Bruce Thomson. "The Oil Crash and You." *Auto-Free Times* (Spring 2001), pp. 24-27.

<http://www.culturechange.org/issue18/oilcrash.html>

Kermit Schlansker. "Editorial." Unpublished submission to the *Ann Arbor News*. Posted on the energyresources electronic mailing list, May 31, 2001.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/8201>

Lucy Care. "Oil and Gas: How Finite Are These Resources?" *EarthQuaker*, Issue 36 (Yearly Meeting 2001), pp. 6-7. Newsletter of Quaker Green Concern.

<http://www.quakergreenaction.org.uk/displayarticle.asp?articleid=2>

"A Land Without Maps." *ASPO-ODAC Newsletter* No. 8 (August 2001), pp. 2-4.

http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter08_200108.pdf

"View from the Future." *ASPO-ODAC Newsletter* No. 9 (September 2001), pp. 6-8.

http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter09_200109.pdf

Andrew Oswald. "Oil Price Puts Skids Under Growth." *Sunday Times* (London), September 2, 2001. Reprinted in *Waves Newsletter*, September 5, 2001.

[no longer on Internet]

Johnny Angel. "It's the Oil: Never Mind the Pundits, The Root Cause Remains the Same." *LA Weekly*, September 21-27, 2001.

<http://www.ucolick.org/~de/WTChit/Angel.html>

Jim DiPeso. "America, It's Time for a New Manhattan Project!" *Green Elephant* (Fall 2001).

http://www.rep.org/news/ge5_ManhattanProject.htm

"Yet Even the Economists Are Rational." *ASPO-ODAC Newsletter* No. 10 (October 2001), pp. 7-8.

http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter10_200110.pdf

Keith Miller. "Are We in Danger of Running Out of Oil?" History News Network website, October 1, 2001.

<http://hnn.us/articles/321.html>

Chip Haynes. "Ghawar Is Dying." New Colonist website, August 2001.

<http://www.newcolonist.com/ghawar.html>

Gerald Leach. "The Coming Decline of Oil." *Tiempo* (December 2001).

<http://www.cru.uea.ac.uk/tiempo/floor0/recent/issue42/t42a2.htm>

Robert Gregory. "Energy and Politics Always Mix." *Geology at SMU* (December 2001), p. 2

<http://www.smu.edu/geology/Assets/decnews.pdf>

Bruce Robinson. "'The Big Rollover': World Oil Production Decline Predictions." *CSIRO Sustainability Network Update* (December 17, 2001), pp. 10-13.

<http://www.bml.csiro.au/netwkl3E.pdf>

Andrew Pickering. "The Discovery Decline Phenomenon: Microeconomic Evidence from the UK Continental Shelf." *Energy Journal* 23 (No. 1, 2002), pp. 57-71.

Lisa Rayner. "Pipe-Dreams and Oil Schemes: Petroleum Geologists Warn That Oil Will Be Gone Before Economists Know It." *Flagstaff Tea Party* 3 (February 2002).

http://www.flagteaparty.org/Publications/Headlines/Pages/2002/Jan_Feb2002/Pipedreamsandoilschemes.html

"The Nemesis Report: The Impact of Falling Discovery on Peak Production." *ASPO-ODAC Newsletter* No. 15 (March 2002), pp. 7-11.

http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter15_200203.pdf

John Akehurst. "World Oil Markets and the Challenge for Australia." Woodside Energy, Ltd., March 6, 2002. [no longer available on Internet]

Bruce Stanley. "Debate: When Will Oil Peak?" *Houston Chronicle*, May 25, 2002.

[no longer on Internet]

Bruce Robinson. "Global Oil Vulnerability and the Australian Situation." Background paper for the Western Australia state sustainability strategy, June 30, 2002.

<http://www.sustainability.dpc.wa.gov.au/BGPapers/BruceRobinsonOilVulnerability.pdf>

Olav Hanssens. "How Long Will the Oil Last?" Norwegian Petroleum Directorate website, July 4, 2002.
http://www.npd.no/English/Emner/Ressursforvaltning/Ressursregnskap_og_analyse/oljen-varer.htm

Dan Whipple. "Blue Planet: The End Is Near." UPI Environment News, September 27, 2002.
<http://www.upi.com/inc/view.php?StoryID=20020927-114511-8503r>

Karl Davies. "The End of Oil and Natural Gas Exploration in North America." Independent Media Center website, November 26, 2002.
[no longer available on Internet]

Tefel Hall. "The Big Rollover: Are We Facing Another Oil Crisis?" Bill Totten's Weblog, December 19, 2002.
<http://billtotten.blogspot.com/2005/03/big-rollover.html>

Richard J. Douthwaite, ed. *Before the Wells Run Dry: Ireland's Transition to Renewable Energy*. Dublin: FEASTA, 2003.
<http://www.feasta.org/documents/wells/contents.html?sitemap.html>

"End of Cheap Oil Poses Serious Threat to World Economy, Experts Say." Environmental Media Services webpage, updated January 6, 2003.
[no longer available on Internet]

Steve Morningthunder. "Supply-Exhaustion." Posted to the energyresources electronic mailing list, January 17, 2003.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/28792>

Michael Vickerman. "Natural Gas: The Incredible Shrinking Energy Resource." *Wisconsin Renewable Quarterly* 8 (Winter 2003), pp. 2, 5.
http://renewwisconsin.org/newslet/RENEW_v8_1.pdf

Richard H. Sibson. "Falling Off Hubbert's Peak." *New Zealand Listener* (March 8-14, 2003).
http://www.oilcrash.com/articles/fall_off.htm

Bloomberg Business News. "Natural Gas Still Depleted." *Houston Chronicle*, April 21, 2003.
<http://goldismoney.info/forums/showthread.php?t=754>

Dina O'Meara. "Canada Natural Gas Production Deteriorating." Dow Jones Newswires, April 27, 2003.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/34481>

Jack Duckworth. "Recognizing Experts of Merit Amongst Idiots 102." Energy Pulse website, May 16, 2003.
http://www.energypulse.net/centers/article/article_display.cfm?a_id=326

Lise Maring. "World Without Oil." New Colonist website, June 5, 2003.
http://www.newcolonist.com/world_without_oil.html

Walt Contreras Sheasby. "The Coming Panic Over the End of Oil." Post to the energyresources electronic mailing list, July 5, 2003.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/38342>

Stephen James Kerr. "The End?" ZNet website, August 6, 2003.

http://www.zmag.org/weblinks/kerr_endofoil.htm

Andrew Main. "Oil and the Human Factor." *Australian Financial Review*, August 30, 2003.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/41294>

Sergey Borovik. "Hubbert's Peak Resources: A Brief Introduction to World Oil Depletion." August 30, 2003. Updated May 2, 2004.

<http://www.bigwig.net/sergey/hubbert.htm>

[no longer available on Internet]

Patrick Eytchison. "The Caspian Oil Myth." *Synthesis/Regeneration* No. 32 (Fall 2003).

<http://www.greens.org/s-r/32/32-25.html>

Keith Bradsher. *High and Mighty: The Dangerous Rise of the SUV*. New York: Public Affairs, 2003.

Graham Jones. "World Oil and Gas 'Running Out.'" CNN.com, October 2, 2003.

<http://edition.cnn.com/2003/WORLD/europe/10/02/global.warming/>

Andy Coghlan. "'Too Little' Oil for Global Warming." NewScientist.com, October 5, 2003.

<http://www.newscientist.com/news/news.jsp?id=ns99994216>

Joseph George Caldwell. "It's the Oil, Stupid! (Hubbert's Curve and World War III)." Revised, November 8, 2003.

<http://www.foundationwebsite.org/ItsTheOil.htm>

Robert Bryce. "Bush Is Wasting His Energy and Ours on Old Ideas." *Los Angeles Times*, November 13, 2003.

<http://www.californiasolarcenter.org/solareclips/2003.11/20031111-6.html>

Gunnar Lindgren. "Impending World Oil Shortage." November 18, 2003.

<http://www.gunnarlindgren.com/ENG.PDF>

Peter Calamai. "Energy Crisis Looms, Experts Warn." *Toronto Star*, November 26, 2003.

<http://mailman.mcmaster.ca/mailman/private/cdn-nucl-l/0311.gz/msg00116.html>

Monte Paulsen. "The Age of Oil Is Over." AfterNet.org, December 4, 2003.

<http://www.alternet.org/story.html?StoryID=17312>

F. William Engdahl. "Iraq and the Problem of Peak Oil." *Current Concerns* (January 2004).

<http://www.currentconcerns.ch/archive/2004/01/20040118.php>

Michael Meacher. "Plan Now for a World Without Oil." *Financial Times* (London), January 5, 2004.
<http://www.melbourne.indymedia.org/news/2004/01/59989.php>

Bill Butler. "The Oil Crunch and The End of Growth." January 17, 2004.
<http://www.durangobill.com/OilCrunch.html>

Monica Perin. "Running Out of Gas: Soaring Demand Outpaces Production." *Houston Business Journal* 34 (January 19, 2004).
<http://houston.bizjournals.com/houston/stories/2004/01/19/story5.html>

Richard Gwyn. "Demand for Oil Outstripping Supply." *Toronto Star*, January 28, 2004.
<http://www.commondreams.org/views04/0128-10.htm>

David R. Francis. "The Escaping Price of Natural Gas." *Christian Science Monitor*, February 19, 2004.
<http://www.csmonitor.com/2004/0219/p11s02-usec.html>

Jeff Gerth. "Forecast of Rising Oil Demand Challenges Tired Saudi Fields." *New York Times*, February 24, 2004.
<http://www.countercurrents.org/peakoil-gerth250204.htm>

Stewart Kirkpatrick. "Oiling the Wheels of the Internet." *The Scotsman* (Edinburgh, Scotland), February 26, 2004.
<http://thescotsman.scotsman.com/index.cfm?id=223672004>

Robert Freeman. "Will the End of Oil Mean the End of America?" Common Dreams website, March 1, 2004.
<http://www.commondreams.org/views04/0301-12.htm>

Charley Reese. "Bad Times Coming." March 3, 2004.
http://reese.king-online.com/Reese_20040303/index.php

Steven Poruban. "Industry Panel Warns of Imminent US Natural Gas Supply Crisis." *Oil & Gas Journal* 102 (March 8?, 2004), pp. 32-33?
<http://goldismoney.info/forums/archive/index.php/t-8356>

Stella Farrington. "Oil Over a Barrel: Good-Bye to Cheap Oil from 2010?" Dow Jones Newswires, March 8, 2004.
http://www.culturechange.org/fall_of_petroleum_DowJones.html

Gunnar Lindgren. "What Happens When the Oil Runs Out?" *Goteborgs-Posten* (Goteborg, Sweden), March 14, 2004.
<http://www.gunnarlindgren.com/gpolja.PDF>

Jacqueline Doherty. "Half Empty?: World Oil Supplies, While Not Running Out Now, May Plateau Sooner than Thought." *Barron's* 84 (March 15, 2004).
http://cradle.brokenglass.com/blog/archives/documents/oil_barrons.pdf

Verne Kopytoff. "Peering Into Oil's Future: Experts Try to Predict When the World Will Start Running Low on the Natural Resource That Keeps All the Engines Running." *San Francisco Chronicle*, March 21, 2004.
<http://silverbearcafe.com/private/peering.html>

Jeffrey Rubin. "Why Sky-High Oil Prices Are No Blip on the Radar." *Toronto Globe and Mail*, March 22, 2004.
<https://secure.globeadvisor.com/servlet/ArticleNews/story/gam/20040322/RRUBINOIL22>

Cheyenne Fahrnow. "Ah! The Voices! Shut Up! Shut Up!" Post to the ROE2 (Running on Empty 2) electronic mailing list, March 24, 2004, followed by sequel, "Hypothetical Gas Price Increase Protest," March 28, 2004.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RunningOnEmpty2/message/6317>
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RunningOnEmpty2/message/6409>

Robert Bryce. "Bush's Greatest Failure." *Texas Observer* 96 (March 26, 2004), pp. 8-9.
<http://www.texasobserver.org/showArticle.asp?ArticleID=1614>

Yves Cochet. "Towards the Petro-Apocalypse." *Le Monde* (Paris, France), March 31, 2004. Reprinted in *The Social Contract* 15 (Spring 2005), pp. 183-184.
<http://bellhooks.seattleimc.org/en/2004/04/239742.shtml>

"Tales of the Arabian Nights." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 39 (March 2004), pp. 9-12.
http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter39_200403.pdf

Joseph Dancy. "North American Natural Gas Markets: Summer Surprise Ahead?" Energy Pulse website, April 5, 2004.
http://www.energypulse.net/centers/article/article_display.cfm?a_id=658

Jeff Gerth and Stephen Labaton. "Oman's Oil Yield Long in Decline, Shell Data Show." *New York Times*, April 8, 2004.
<http://www.peaceredding.org/Oman's%20Oil%20Yield%20Long%20in%20Decline,%20Shell%20Data%20Show.htm>

Bill Butler. "The Great Rollover Juggernaut: World Oil Depletion and the Inevitable Crisis." April 12, 2004. Updated March 2, 2005.
<http://www.durangobill.com/Rollover.html>

Brad Clark. "How Low is the Flow?" CBC National Radio News, April 12, 2004. Archived at Global Public Media website.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/04/CBC.Radio1.News.Report.BradClark-OilPeak.2004-04-12.ram>

Derek Reiber. "Pain at the Pump." Tidepool website, April 13, 2004.
http://www.tidepool.org/original_content.cfm?articleid=113440

Jason Mark. "Lights Out!: The End of the Oil Age." AlterNet.org website, April 14, 2004.
<http://www.alternet.org/story.html?StoryID=18421>

Lars Bevanger. "Norway Prepares for Dry North Sea." BBC News, April 14, 2004.

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/business/3622129.stm>

Gregory Greene, director. *The End of Suburbia: Oil Depletion and the Collapse of the American Dream*. DVD video, Electric Wallpaper, Toronto, premiered April 16, 2004. For purchase at:

<http://www.endofsuburbia.com/>

Alex Kirby. "When the Last Oil Well Runs Dry." BBC News Online, April 19, 2004.

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/3623549.stm>

John Schneider. "Oil Production in Decline." *Cincinnati Post*, April 21, 2004.

<http://www.cincypost.com/2004/04/21/john042104.html>

Humberto Márquez. "Adios, Cheap Oil." Inter Press Service News Agency, April 27, 2004.

<http://www.ipsnews.net/interna.asp?idnews=23501>

Michael Tusiani. "Running On Empty: Higher Prices Show That Our Insatiable Demand for Gasoline Is Catching Up with the Willingness to Produce It." *Washington Post*, April 28, 2004.

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/ac2/wp-dyn/A47945-2004Apr27?language=printer>

John Mawdsley. "Hubbert's Curve: Why the World Is Approaching Peak Oil Production." Raymond James & Associates website, May 3, 2004.

http://beacon1.rjf.com/researchpdf/iEne050304b_1646.pdf

[no longer on Internet free of subscription]

Danny Hakim. "Average U.S. Car Is Tipping Scales at 4,000 Pounds." *New York Times*, May 5, 2004.

<http://list.massbike.org/archive/200405/0044.html>

Paul Erdman. "The Looming Oil Crisis Will Dwarf 1973." CBS MarketWatch, May 5, 2004.

<http://cbs.marketwatch.com/news/story.asp?guid=%7B8A89E36B-0E79-44B0-A790-DFFCDBE4BA21%7D&siteid=google&dist=google>

Paul Krugman. "The Oil Crunch." *New York Times*, May 7, 2004.

<http://www.countercurrents.org/peakoil-krugman070504.htm>

Mathew Ingram. "Crude Oil Price Surge Sends Shivers Down Investors' Spines." *Toronto Globe and Mail*, May 8, 2004

<http://italy.indymedia.org/news/2004/05/547354.php>

Richard Gilbert. "Peeved at the Pump?" *Toronto Globe and Mail*, May 11, 2004.

<http://www.globeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20040511.wxogas0511/BNStory/Front/or>

Paul Erdman. "Hubbert's Peak Goes Global." CBS MarketWatch, May 13, 2004.

<http://cbs.marketwatch.com/news/story.asp?guid=%7B7EDEF541-AA0B-4C69-8FAE-1592F08D7D82%7D&siteid=google&dist=google>

Richard Friebe, translated by David Crist. "Is the Party Over?" *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* (Frankfurt, Germany), May 23, 2004.

<http://www.odac-info.org/articles/FrankfurterAllgemeine230504.htm>

Daniel Caton. "Fill 'er Up!: We Need to Move Past Oil Anyway." *Charlotte Observer*, May 14, 2004.

<http://www.danaton.physics.appstate.edu/Columns/FillErUp.htm>

David Langworthy. "Needed: Exit Strategy from Oil Addiction." *Houston Chronicle*, May 16, 2004.

<http://209.157.64.200/focus/f-news/1136879/posts>

Alan Kohler. "So Why Wouldn't Oil Prices Rocket?" *Sydney Morning Herald* (Sydney, Australia), May 19, 2004.

<http://www.smh.com.au/articles/2004/05/18/1084783514440.html>

"Addicted to Oil." *Florida Today* (Melbourne, Florida), May 21, 2004.

[no longer available on Internet free of charge]

Mike Davis. "The View from Hubbert's Peak." Znet website, May 26, 2004.

<http://www.zmag.org/content/showarticle.cfm?SectionID=56&ItemID=5599>

Llewellyn King. "This World Is Running on Empty." *Houston Chronicle*, May 29, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/412.html>

Roger Herrera. "Impressions from Berlin." *Petroleum News* 9 (May 30, 2004), p. 4.

<http://www.petroleumnews.com/pdfarch/476695799.pdf#page=4>

Tim Appenzeller. "The End of Cheap Oil." *National Geographic* 205 (June 2004), pp. 80-109.

Imaginary Boy Lorenzo. "Peak Oil: 'Is It the End of the World as We Know It...?'" Three Imaginary Girls website, June 2004.

<http://www.threeimaginarygirls.com/peakoil04June.asp>

Gunnar Henriouille. "Proposal for US and Global Transport Policy." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 42 (June 2004), p. 9.

http://www.peakoil.ie/downloads/newsletters/newsletter42_200406.pdf

Aaron Naparstek. "The Coming Energy Crunch: A \$2 Gallon of Gas Is Just the Beginning." *New York Press*, June 1, 2004.

http://www.nypress.com/print.cfm?content_id=10329

David Ignatius. "Why Gas Prices Are Too Low." *Washington Post*, June 1, 2004.

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/ac2/wp-dyn?pagename=article&contentId=A5080-2004May31>

Andrea R. Hihailescu. "Will Oil Production Ever Reach Its Peak?" *Washington Times*, June 4, 2004.

<http://www.washingtontimes.com/upi-breaking/20040527-051725-2524r.htm>

James Jordan and James R. Powell. "After the Oil Runs Out." *Washington Post*, June 6, 2004.

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A17039-2004Jun4.html>

Heather Timmons. "Got Oil?: Now Try to Find Tankers to Carry It." *New York Times*, June 9, 2004.

<http://www.globalexchange.org/countries/iraq/2048.html>

Renato Guseo and Alessandra Dalla Valle. "Oil and Gas Depletion: Diffusion Models and Forecasting Under Strategic Intervention." Presentation to XLII Riunione Scientifica, Società Italiana di Statistica, Bari, Italy, June 9-11, 2004.

<http://homes.stat.unipd.it/guseo/GR260.pdf>

Simon English. "Take an Oil Price Over \$40 - Then Quadruple It." *London Telegraph*, June 12, 2004.

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/money/main.jhtml?xml=/money/2004/06/12/cclife12.xml&sSheet=/money/2004/06/12/ixcoms.html>

Jason Roberson. "What Comes After Oil?: Experts Discuss Next Phase." *Dayton Daily News*, June 12, 2004.

Bruce Hight. "What Will We Do When the Oil Wells Run Dry?: End of Petroleum-Based Energy Is Closer Than Thought, Authors Argue." *Austin American-Statesman*, June 27, 2004.

Jocelyn Parker. "Meeting the Nation's Energy Needs: Little Incentive to Ease Heavy Burden." *Detroit Free Press*, June 28, 2004.

[no longer available on Internet]

Elizabeth Sullivan. "Skids Are Greased for Oil Crisis." *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, July 8, 2004.

<http://www.commondreams.org/views04/0708-07.htm>

Marshall Auerback. "No Pleasant Surprises in the New Oil Order." *Asia Times Online*, July 10, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/1003.html>

Llewellyn King. "Days Are Numbered for Plentiful Oil Supply." *Bloomington-Normal Pantagraph* (Illinois), July 11, 2004.

[no longer on Internet]

Keith Miller. "Why 2004 Will Be Remembered as the Year World Oil Production Peaked." *History News Network* website, July 12, 2004.

<http://hnn.us/articles/5997.html>

Colin Hines. "Oil Drought Could Be Our Saviour." *The Guardian* (London), July 19, 2004.

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/renewable/Story/0,2763,1264324,00.html>

Ivan Sandrea. "Deepwater Oil Discovery Rate May Have Peaked; Production Peak May Follow in 10 Years." *Oil & Gas Journal* 102 (July 26, 2004), pp. 18-23.

Roberta Gray. "Will the End of This...Spell an End to This?" *Dublin Tribune* (Ireland), July 28, 2004?

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/60667>

"Fossil Fuels and Human Civilisation." Mauritius Institute for Environmental and Legal Studies website, July 31, 2004, updated February 5, 2005.

http://www.intnet.mu/iels/Fossil_Fuels.htm

Mary King. "Beyond Petroleum, What?" *Trinidad & Tobago Express* (Port of Spain), August 2, 2004.

http://www.trinidadexpress.com/index.pl/article_opinion?id=31807587

Brian Kaller. "A Field Guide to the Coming Fuel Crunch." *Pulse of the Twin Cities* (Minneapolis), August 4, 2004.

<http://www.pulsetc.com/article.php?sid=1249>

C.S. Soong. Interview with Gregory Greene, director of *The End of Suburbia*, KPFA Morning Show, Berkeley, California, August 5, 2004.

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/231>

Carmen Reid. "A Modern-Day Noah Warns That the End Is Nigh for Oil." *Scotsman* (Edinburgh), August 8, 2004.

<http://scotlandonsunday.scotsman.com/opinion.cfm?id=909952004>

Jane Bryant Quinn. "Gas Guzzlers' Shock Therapy." *Newsweek* 144 (August 16, 2004), p. 65.

<http://msnbc.msn.com/id/5636037/site/newsweek/>

Heather Stewart. "Oil Addicts." *Observer* (London), August 22, 2004.

<http://politics.guardian.co.uk/economics/comment/0,11268,1288180,00.html>

Ahsan Latif. "Doomsday Nearer Than You Think." *University Daily Kansan* (Lawrence), August 25, 2004.

<http://www.climateark.org/articles/reader.asp?linkid=34524>

Kate MacNamara and Scott Stinson. "East Coast Oil Dream Runs Dry: Last Major Nova Scotia Exploratory Well 'Abandoned.'" *National Post* (Don Mills, Ontario), August 27, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/1763.html>

Kelpie Wilson. "Get Ready for the Peak Experience." Truthout website, August 30, 2004.

http://www.truthout.org/docs_04/083004A.shtml

Ian McPherson. "Looking Beyond High Petrol Prices." September 2004.

<http://www.netnacs.com/downunder/archive/2004/du-06.htm>

Marshall Auerback. "Oil: It's Supply and Demand, Stupid!" PrudentBear.com, September 2, 2004.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/2197.html>

Josh Gordon. "Import Crisis as Our Fuel Tank Runs Low." *The Age* (Melbourne), September 4, 2004.

<http://www.theage.com.au/articles/2004/09/03/1093939146999.html?oneclick=true>

Powerless New Zealand. "Maui Gas: Experience the Depletion Cliff." Media release, September 6, 2004.

http://www.oilcrash.com/articles/powr_010.htm

Jad Mouawad. "New Oil Proves Elusive, and Alarm Bells Ring." *New York Times*, September 7, 2004.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/print.php?id=1943>

Sullivan S. Marsden. "Time to Prepare for Post-Petroleum World Is Now." *North County Times* (Escondido, California), September 12, 2004.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/2101.html>

Greg Stacy. "Running on Empty: *The End of Suburbia* and the Future Slums of Irvine." *Orange County Weekly* (Santa Ana, California) 10 (September 17-23, 2004).
http://www.ocweekly.com/film/film/running-on-empty_2004-09-16.html

Thomas Hartmann. "The End of Ancient Sunlight." *Yes!* (Fall 2004).
<http://energybulletin.net/1789.html>

Calvin Perrine. "A Second Look at the Real Oil Problem." *Regulation* 27 (Fall 2004), pp. 3-5.
<http://www.cato.org/pubs/regulation/regv27n3/v27n3-record.pdf>

Robert Wise. "Oil and Gas: Facing the Music Before It Stops--Hubbert and Odum." Democrats.US website, September 23, 2004.
<http://www.democrats.us/editorial/wise061704.shtml>

"Oil Has Peaked." *Montpelier Times Argus* (Montpelier, Vermont), September 23, 2004.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/2259.html>

"The Nemesis Report." *ASPO Journal* No. 46 (October 2004), p. 11.
<http://www.energiekrise.de/e/news/aspo/newsletter046.pdf>

Mike Tooke. "Oil Peak - A Summary." Powerswitch, October 2004. Revised as "Peak Oil: An Introduction," October 2005."
<http://www.powerswitch.org.uk/Downloads/pos.pdf>

Jonathan Kay. "Is the Age of Oil Coming to an End?" *National Post* (Don Mills, Ontario), October 2, 2004.
<http://portland.indymedia.org/en/2004/10/298849.shtml>

Powerless New Zealand. "The 2007 Peak Oil Date Explained." Media release, October 5, 2004.
http://www.oilcrash.com/articles/powr_014.htm

James Boxell. "Top Oil Groups Fail to Recoup Exploration Costs." *New York Times*, October 10, 2004.
http://www.nytimes.com/financialtimes/business/FT20041010_7135_200375.html?oref=login
<http://www.energybulletin.net/2470.html>

Ashley Seager. "Britain's Bounty Is Running Dry." *The Guardian* (London), October 12, 2004.
<http://www.guardian.co.uk/oil/story/0,11319,1324917,00.html>

John Michael Greer. "The Coming of Deindustrial Society: A Practical Response." Hubbertpeak.com website, October 12, 2004.
<http://www.hubbertpeak.com/whatToDo/DeindustrialAge.htm>

Liam Halligan. "Oil Supplies Over-Estimated." Channel4.com (United Kingdom), October 26, 2004.
http://channel4.com/news/2004/10/week_5/26_oil.html

Claudia Reed. "Planning for the End of Oil." *Willits News* (Willits, California), November 6, 2004.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyNews/message/3955>

Muzammel Huq. "Is the World Running Out of Oil?" *Daily Star* (Dhaka, Bangladesh), November 9, 2004.
<http://www.thedailystar.net/2004/11/09/d41109020326.htm>

J. Jackson. "The Energy Institute: J. Jackson Reports." Summary of Energy Institute conference, London, November 10, 2004. Peak Oil website, November 11, 2004.
<http://www.peakoil.com/contentid-29.html>

Kris Hanna. Speech on peak oil, South Australia Parliament, Adelaide, Australia, November 11, 2004.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/3113.html>

Lawrence Herzog. "The End of Suburbia?" *Inside Edmonton* 22 (November 11, 2004).
http://64.233.179.104/search?q=cache:jHqCoeKt7DEJ:www.rew Edmonton.ca/content_view%3FCONTENT_ID%3D846+herzog+%22end+of+suburbia%22+edmonton&hl=en

Kellia Ramares. "Peak Oil." Radio interviews with Colin J. Campbell, Richard Heinberg, Dale Allen Pfeiffer, Julian Darley, Matthew R. Simmons, Ali Morteza Samsam Bakhtiari, Chris Skrebowski, and others, KPFA, Berkeley, November 12, 2004.
<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2004/11/KelliaRamares.Oil.2004-11-11.ram>

Michael Lardelli. "As the Well Runs Dry." *Adelaide Review* (Adelaide, Australia), November 12, 2004.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/3153.html>

Claudia Reed. "Life After Cheap Oil: Got a Blueprint?" *Willits News* (Willits, California), November 12, 2004.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/3132.html>

Reeve Hamilton. "New Class Offers Chance to Face Energy Challenges." *Vanderbilt Hustler* (student newspaper of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee), December 1, 2004.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/3435.html>

John Lyles. "A Study of the Reporting of Saudi Arabia's Reserves." Association for the Study of Peak Oil, December 6, 2004.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/3505.html>

Key Davidson. "Scientists Debate Decline of Oil Stores: Sooner or Later." *San Francisco Chronicle*, December 15, 2004.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/3641.html>

Jon Springer. "A Midwinter's Nightmare." December 22, 2004.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/3733.html>

Sam Sawkins. "The Future of Oil: How Vulnerable Are We?" *Southside Sentinel* (Urbanna, Virginia), December 23, 2004, p. 2.

<http://72.14.207.104/search?q=cache:ECROs0QeVqQJ:www.ssentinel.com/PDF%2520pages/12.23.04%2520Sentinel%2520Section%2520A.pdf+sawkins+vulnerable+oil&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=6> (scroll down)

Published similarly or identically as "How Vulnerable Are We to Oil?" *Daily Press* (Hampton Roads, Virginia), December 27, 2004.

<http://72.14.207.104/search?q=cache:Z-3w1wvXW78J:www.jahmac.com/wd/commentary.php%3Fwd%3D525+%22sam+sawkins%22+oil&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=2> (scroll down the webpage about a third)
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/67938?viscount=100>

Bruce Robinson. "Oil Depletion: An Overlooked Factor in Planning and Transport Policy." 2004.

<http://stcwa.org.au/beyondoil/Robinson-oil-IPWEA.doc>

"The Problem: We're Almost Out of Oil and Fossil Fuels." Community Solution website, 2004.

<http://www.communitysolution.org/peakqanda.html>

Andrew W. McKillop with Sheila Newman, eds. *The Final Energy Crisis*. London: Pluto Press, 2005.

John D. Grace. *Russian Oil Supply: Performance and Prospects*. Oxford, England: Oxford University Press, 2005.

Louise S. Durham. "Saudi Supply Demanding Attention." *AAPG Explorer* 26 (January 2005.)

<http://www.aapg.org/explorer/2005/01jan/saudi.cfm>

"'Historic': The First U.S. Conference on Peak Oil and Community Solutions." *New Solutions* (January 2005), pp. 6-7.

<http://www.communitysolution.org/pdfs/NS4.pdf>

Noel Adams. "Why We Need Alternatives to Oil." *EV World* (January 1, 2005.)

<http://www.evworld.com/view.cfm?section=article&storyid=792>

Adeline Peter Raboff. "Alaskans Must Think Urgently About Alternative Energy Resources." *Fairbanks Daily News-Miner*, January 2, 2005. Available on a fee basis only, via an archives search. See...

<http://www.news-miner.com/Stories/0,1413,113%257E31141%257E,00.html>

Jay Fitzgerald. "Taking a Peak: Concern Over World's Oil Supply Fuels Discussion Over Alternatives, Technology." *Boston Herald*, January 2, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/3842.html>

<http://business.bostonherald.com/businessNews/view.bg?articleid=61380>

"Talk of Oil Decline Moving Into Mainstream." Ohio News Network, January 7, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/3910.html>

Mae-Wan Ho. "Oil Running Out." Institute of Science in Society press release, January 18, 2005.

<http://www.i-sis.org.uk/OilRunningOut.php>

Charles Whall. "Over a Barrel: Complacency and the Threat of Diminishing Oil Reserves." Mellon Institutional Asset Management, Winter 2005.

http://www.melloninstitutional.com/public/library/documents/knowledge/pdfs/overbarrel2_05.pdf

Ian McPherson. "Peak Oil and Our Government: What Energy Crisis?" *Sydney Morning Herald* (Sydney, Australia), February 6, 2005.

http://webdiary.smh.com.au/archives/margo_kingston/000654.html

Philip M. Cook. "Coming Down from the Peak." Peace United Church of Christ, Duluth, Minnesota, February 13, 2005.

http://www.peaceucc.org/sermons/sermon_cook.shtml

Kevin Moore. "The Precautionary Principle." Oilcrash.com website, February 13, 2005.

<http://www.oilcrash.com/articles/precautn.htm>

Colin Hickey. "Colby Course Gives Historical Perspective of U.S. Dependence." *Waterville Morning Sentinel* (Waterville, Maine), February 20, 2005.

<http://morningsentinel.maintoday.com/news/local/1309643.shtml>

Jeff Gerth. "Bil Oil Steps Aside in Battle Over Arctic." *New York Times*, February 21, 2005.

http://www.truthout.org/issues_05/printer_E022205Y.shtml

Bill Henderson. "Market Failure: Global Warming and Peak Oil." *Al Jazeera* (Doha, Qatar), February 23, 2005.

<http://www.aljazeera.com/Opinion%20editorials/2005%20Opinion%20editorials/February/23%20o/Market%20Failure%20Global%20Warming%20and%20Peak%20Oil%20By%20Bill%20Henderson.htm>

John E. Mitchell. "Filmmaker Says Rude Awakening About Oil Is Coming." *North Adams Transcript* (North Adams, Massachusetts), February 26, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/4532.html>

"Mexico's Largest Oil Field in Premature Decline." Green Car Congress website, March 1, 2005.

<http://www.evworld.com/view.cfm?section=communique&newsid=7773>

Tina Fawcett. "Personal Carbon Allowances." Report of the Environmental Change Institute, University of Oxford. March 5, 2005.

http://www.eci.ox.ac.uk/pdfdownload/energy/40house/background_doc_1.pdf

Simon Ratcliffe. "What If Oil Cost \$200 a Barrel?" *Business Day* (Johannesburg, South Africa), March 8, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/4650.html>

Natalie Canavor. "Running on Empty." *New York Times*, March 12, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/4698.html>

Marshall Auerback. "The View from the Summit of Hubbert's Peak." PrudentBear.com, March 14, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/4711.html>

Robert Bryce. "Running on Empty." Salon.com, March 15, 2005.

http://www.gnn.tv/headlines/1425/Running_on_empty

Javier Blas. "World's Thirst for Oil Makes Falling Output Worse." *Financial Times*, March 15, 2005.

<http://news.ft.com/cms/s/2bc02798-957f-11d9-bc72-00000e2511c8.html>

<http://www.energybulletin.net/4747.html>

John Schoen. "OPEC Says It Has Lost Control of Prices." MSNBC News, March 16, 2005.

<http://msnbc.msn.com/id/7190109/>

"The Long Fingers of Petroleum." *Independence Journal*, March 16, 2005.

<http://www.independencejournal.com/longfingers.htm>

Seth J. Itzkan. "Massachusetts State House Session on Peak Oil." (Referring to a function held February 28, 2005.) Planet-Tech Associates website, March 17, 2005.

<http://www.planet-tech.com/papers.php?id=14>

"Big Oil's Refuge: Arctic Drilling Substitutes for True Energy Policy." *Daytona Beach News-Journal*, March 18, 2005.

http://www.aclufl.org/news_events/alert_archive/index.cfm?action=viewRelease&emailAlertID=906

(scroll down about two-thirds)

"Peak Oil Is Now." *Car Busters*, Issue 23 (Spring 2005). Published in Prague, Czech Republic.

<http://www.carbusters.org/magazine/index.php?issue=23>

Greg Croft. "Aramco Projects: A Closer Look." Energy Bulletin website, March 21, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/4785.html>

Ken Prendergast. "Signs Show Oil Production About to Go into Decline." *Sun Courier* (Valley View, Ohio), March 24, 2005.

<http://peakoil.com/article3251.htm>

Oliver Sacks. "Me and My Hybrid." *New York Times*, March 25, 2005.

<http://www.commondreams.org/views05/0325-24.htm>

Darrell Clarke. "Peak Oil." *Southern Sierran* 60 (April 2005). Publication of the Angeles Chapter of the Sierra Club.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/71942>

Marvin Gregory. "Peak Oil Puts Us in a Different Reality." *Seattle Post-Intelligencer*, March 28, 2005.

<http://www.commondreams.org/views05/0328-22.htm>

John L. Roeder. "What We Learned from the Oil Crisis of 1973: A 30-Year Retrospective." *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society* 25 (April 2005), pp. 166-169.

Michael Bendzela. "LNG Issue Far More Than Just Tankers." *Portland Press Herald* (Portland, Maine), April 1, 2005.

<http://www.rpalumni.org/nolng/pdf/news8.pdf>

Christopher Kremmer. "Running on Empty." *Sydney Morning Herald* (Sydney, Australia), April 2, 2005.

<http://www.smh.com.au/news/National/Running-on-empty/2005/04/01/1112302233942.html>

Christopher Kremmer. "Get Your Foot Off the Gas--It's Black Gold." *Sydney Morning Herald* (Sydney, Australia), April 2, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/5044.html>

Stan Cox. "Goodbye To All That Oil." AlterNet website, April 4, 2005.

<http://www.alternet.org/envirohealth/21588/>

Edward Epstein. "Gas-Thirsty Cars Imperil U.S., Conservative Ex-Officials Warn." *San Francisco Chronicle*, April 7, 2005.

<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/c/a/2005/04/07/MNGIAC4EBC1.DTL>

David Lazarus. "ChevronTexaco's CEO Banking on Peak Oil Situation." *San Francisco Chronicle*, April 8, 2005.

<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/04/08/BUGA4C50P61.DTL>

Josh Gordon. "We're Running Out of Oil, Says Costello." *The Age* (Melbourne), April 9, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/5246.html>

"The Terrible Price of Oil." *The Oregonian* (Portland), April 14, 2005.

<http://72.14.207.104/search?q=cache:fjgRYG7M5skJ:www.oregonlive.com/editorials/oregonian/index.ssf%3Fbase/editorial/1113472665308700.xml+%22terrible+price+of+oil%22+oregonian&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=1>

"Oil and the Water Pressure Problem." The Oil Drum website, April 15, 2005.

<http://theoildrum.blogspot.com/2005/04/oil-and-water-pressure-problem.html>

Scott Burns. "GM and Ford Are National Security Risks." MNS.com, April 16, 2005.

<http://moneycentral.msn.com/content/invest/extra/P114895.asp>

"Natural Gas[p]!: A Conversation with an Industry Insider." UNplanning Journal, April 19, 2005.

<http://unplanning.blogspot.com/2005/04/natural-gasp-conversation-with.html>

John Vidal. "The End of Oil Is Closer Than You Think." *The Guardian* (London), April 21, 2005.

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/oil/story/0,11319,1464119,00.html>

David R. Francis. "Inevitable Oil Squeeze Draws Near." *Christian Science Monitor*, April 21, 2005.

<http://www.christiansciencemonitor.com/2005/0421/p17s01-cogn.html>

Depletion Scotland. "Peak Oil UK: Entering the Age of Depletion." Conference proceedings, Edinburgh, April 25, 2005.

<http://www.odac-info.org/PeakOilUKConferenceProceedings.htm>

Neil Chatterjee. "Peak Oil' Gathering Sees \$100 Crude This Decade." Reuters, April 25, 2005.
http://www.eroei.com/articles/26_apr_05_100_crude.html

"Experts Hear Oil Depletion Fear." BBC News, April 25, 2005.
http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/uk_news/scotland/4481841.stm

Peter Coy and Jason Bush. "And You Thought Oil Was a Worry." MSNBC News, April 26, 2005.
http://www.businessweekasia.com/magazine/content/05_18/b3931044_mz011.htm

Andrew Hunt. "Peak Oil UK-Conference Review." Post to energyresources electronic mailing list, April 28, 2005.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/74441>

Michael Ventura. "\$4 a Gallon." *Austin Chronicle* 24 (April 29, 2005), p. 36.
http://www.austinchronicle.com/issues/dispatch/2005-04-29/cols_ventura.html

Gary Chapman. "The 'Peak Oil' Problem: It Should Concern Us All." *Austin American-Statesman*, April 29, 2005.
[no longer available on Internet]

Joe Bageant. "Back to the Ancient Future: Chewing Raw Grubs with the 'Nutcracker Man.'" Dissident Voice website, April 29, 2005.
<http://www.dissidentvoice.org/Apr05/Bageant0429.htm>

Warren Brown. "Exploding Overseas Demand Ends Era of Cheap Oil." *Washington Post*, May 1, 2005.
<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/04/29/AR2005042901227.html>

Dan Piller. "Oil Fields in Texas Showing Their Age." *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, May 1, 2005.
<http://texomataalk.12.forumer.com/viewtopic.php?t=202>

Bob Burnett. "Peak Oil Looms, While U.S. Remains Gluttonous." *Berkeley Daily Planet*, May 3, 2005.
<http://www.berkeleydailyplanet.com/article.cfm?archiveDate=05-03-05&storyID=21307>

Tariana Turia. "The Maori Party in New Zealand Officially Recognizes Peak Oil." Global Public Media website, May 4, 2005.
<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/articles/403>

David Chege. "Peak Oil: A Global Economy in Crisis." Left Hook website, May 5, 2005.
<http://www.lefthook.org/Theory/Chege050505.html>
<http://www.lefthook.org/Theory/Chege1050505.html> (footnotes)

Elias Akleh. "End of the Age of Oil (Part One)." Arab Media Internet Network, May 9, 2005.
<http://www.amin.org/eng/uncat/2005/may/may9.html>

Gretchen Schuldt. "Coming Energy Crunch Fighting for Attention from Pols." WisPolitics.com, May 9, 2005.
<http://staff.onmilwaukee.com/buzz/articles/wispo1051005.html>

Robert Collier. "Canadian Oil Sands: Vast Reserves Second to Saudi Arabia Will Keep America Moving, But at a Steep Environmental Cost." *San Francisco Chronicle*, May 22, 2005.

<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/c/a/2005/05/22/MNG46CMUPL60.DTL>

Dan McMenamin. "Peak Oil Concept Stresses Urgency of Dwindling Oil Supply." *California Aggie*, May 25, 2005 (student newspaper of the University of California at Davis).

<http://peakoil.blogspot.com/2005/05/peak-oil-concept-stresses-urgency-of.html>

Jake Gordon. "ASPO International Workshop 2005 Experience." ASPO Ireland website, May 29, 2005.

<http://www.peakoil.ie/aspo2005>

Robin Palmer. "Oil Prices to Jump 30 Percent Next Year: Neediest Vermonters Will Take the Biggest Hit." *Montpelier Argus*, May 29, 2005.

<http://www.timesargus.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20050529/NEWS/505290370/1003/NEWS02>

Israel Rodriguez. "Decline in Production in Cantarell Starts Earlier Than Predicted." *La Jornada* (Mexico City), May 29, 2005. Translation forwarded by Roger Baker, energyresources electronic mailing list, May 30, 2005.

<http://www.jornada.unam.mx/2005/may05/050529/028n1eco.php>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/g/message/76127>

Dan Crawford. "Oil Depletion Protocol Needed." Power Struggle website, May? 2005.

[http://dan.kootenaygreen.ca/?Articles:%235%3A Oil Depletion Protocol Needed](http://dan.kootenaygreen.ca/?Articles:%235%3A%20Oil%20Depletion%20Protocol%20Needed)

Dan McMenamin. "Peak Oil History 101: Causes of the Situation." *California Aggie*, June 1, 2005 (student newspaper of the University of California at Davis).

<http://peakoil.blogspot.com/2005/06/peak-oil-history-101-causes-of.html>

Dmitry Orlov. "Post-Soviet Lessons for a Post-American Century." From The Wilderness website, June 1, 2005.

http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/060105_soviet_lessons.shtml

http://www.survivingpeakoil.com/article.php?id=soviet_lessons

"A Picture of Depletion." The Oil Drum website, June 1, 2005.

<http://www.theoildrum.com/classic/2005/06/picture-of-depletion.html>

Joe Duarte. "Peak Oil: Russian Style." Rigzone website, June 3, 2005.

http://www.rigzone.com/news/article.asp?a_id=22927

Ron Forthofer. "Oil's Imminent Decline Will Impact Us All." *Rocky Mountain News* (Denver), June 4, 2005.

<http://peakoil.blogspot.com/2005/06/oils-imminent-decline-will-impact-us.html>

Alfred J. Cavallo. "Hubbert's Model: Uses, Meanings, and Limits--1." *Oil & Gas Journal* 103 (June 6, 2005), pp. 22-26.***

Guntis Moritis. "US Production Relies Greatly on Strippers." *Oil & Gas Journal* 103 (June 6, 2005), pp. 43-48.

Chris Seper and John Funk. "Era of Cheap Oil Is Over: Scramble Is On to Avert a Crisis." *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, June 6, 2005.

<http://www.newhousenews.com/archive/seper060605.html>

Justin Blum. "Oil Field's Falling Production Reflects U.S. Trend: Technology Postpones Inevitable at Prudhoe Bay." *Washington Post*, June 7, 2005.

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/06/06/AR2005060601742.html>

Roland Watson. "Every Little Bit Counts." New Era Investor website, June 7, 2005.

<http://newerainvestor.blogspot.com/2005/06/every-little-bit-counts.html>

Dan McMenemy. "The Future After Oil Resources Run Out Is Uncertain." *California Aggie*, June 8, 2005 (student newspaper of the University of California at Davis).

<http://peakoil.blogspot.com/2005/06/life-after-oil-peak.html>

Craig D. Rose and Dean Calbreath. "A Crude Awakening." *Peoria Journal Star*, June 12, 2005.

<http://www.gasandoil.com/goc/news/ntn52775.htm>

Robert Gelfand. "Peak Oil and the Future of Our Civilization." *The American Reporter* 11 (June 12, 2005).

<http://72.14.207.104/search?q=cache:FjgwTQTOmOgJ:www.american-reporter.com/2,681/75.html+%22robert+gelfand%22+civilization+%22peak+oil%22&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=2>

Doug Clifton. "Search for Solutions Must Start Now to Avoid Another Energy Crisis." *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, June 12, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/6705.html>

Lee Barnes and Nick Griffin. "Peak Oil--A Presentation." Text of speech delivered by Lee Barnes to British National Party Advisory Council, June 2005.

<http://www.bnp.org.uk/peakoil/resources/peakoilayman.pdf>

Tayfun Babadagli. "Mature Field Development - A Review." Society of Petroleum Engineers paper 93884, presented to the SPE Europe/EAGE Annual Conference, Madrid, Spain, June 13-16, 2005.

"Exxon Says N. America Gas Production Has Peaked." Reuters, June 21, 2005.

<http://peakoil.com/article5167.html>

Larry Elliott. "The Black Stuff Has World Order Over a Barrel." *The Guardian* (London), June 27, 2005.

<http://www.guardian.co.uk/business/story/0,3604,1515240,00.html>

Roland Watson. "Mexico: The State, Oil and Silver." Gold-Eagle.com, June 29, 2005.

http://www.gold-eagle.com/editorials_05/watson062905.html

Joel Roache. "Peak Oil - Dr. Andy Pica on Back Talk." Video, Salisbury DFA/Magic Mac Productions, Salisbury, Maryland, June 30, 2005.

<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=5481561512792611479&q=%22peak+oil%22>

"The Greatest Story Never Told?" American Assembler website, July 2005.

http://www.americanassembler.com/issues/peak_oil/peak_oil.html

Kevin G. Hall. "Washington Tests Oil Scenario." *Kansas City Star*, July 3, 2005.

http://report.energycommission.org/new_files/Clips%20for%20Web/Clips%20after%2006-10-05%20Crash/July%202005%20Part%202/Knight%20Ridder%20-%20Washington%20Tests%20Oil%20Scenario%2007-03-05.pdf

Roger Mezger. "Want Trumps Need in '05 Energy Crisis." *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, July 3, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/7379.html>

Fred Johns. "The Sunset of Oil." SomethingCool News website, July 4, 2005.

<http://www.somethingcool.ca/backissues/070405/feature119.htm>

Robert Gelfand. "Demand for Oil, Population Growth Stir Fears." *American Reporter* 11 (July 15, 2005).

<http://64.233.179.104/search?q=cache:PSAandRp4UEJ:www.american-reporter.com/2,680/60.html+%22robert+gelfand%22+oil+population&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=1>

Roland Watson. "Peak Oil 2005?" New Era Investor website, July 15, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/7284.html>

Tim Barton. "Peak Oil Conference, London, July 17th, 2005." Blue Green Earth website, July 17, 2005.

http://www.bluegreeneearth.us/archive/article/2005/barton_1_2005.html

Leanne Josephson. "Couple Does Its Part to Avoid Guzzling Resources." *Daily Astorian* (Astoria, Oregon), July 22, 2005.

<http://www.dailyastorian.info/main.asp?SectionID=2&SubSectionID=398&ArticleID=26265&TM=26342.41>

Daniel Akst. "The Green Machine That Could Be Detroit." *New York Times*, July 24, 2005.

<http://www.sustainable.org.nz/newsitem.asp?r=northern&id=519>

Dana Calvo. "Squeezing Oil from Deserted Wells." *Los Angeles Times*, July 24, 2005.

<http://www.aktienboard.com/vb/showthread.php?p=1231234> (scroll down about a quarter of the webpage)

Ben Geman. "Peak Oil Advocates Call for Energy Marshall Plan." Greenwire, July 26, 2005.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/78844>

"The Denial of Peak Oil." Oil Drum website, June 20 and July 28, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/7568.html>

James Breiner. "Get Ready for Return of the Bad '70s." *Washington Business Journal*, July 29, 2005.

<http://washington.bizjournals.com/washington/stories/2005/08/01/editorial2.html>

John Busby. "Air Miles." *ASPO Newsletter* No. 56 (August 2005), pp. 7-9.

<http://www.energiekrise.de/e/news/aspo/newsletter056.pdf>

Kurt Cobb. "Oil Supplies and the 'Infallible' Goddess of the Marketplace." Resource Insights website, August 1, 2005.

<http://resourceinsights.blogspot.com/2005/08/oil-supplies-and-infallible-goddess-of.html>

Sean Brodrick. "Oil Shock." 321energy website, August 2, 2005.

<http://321energy.com/editorials/brodrick/brodrick080205.html>

Kevin Kerr. "Don't Ask the 'Experts.'" MarketWatch website, August 5, 2005.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyRoundTable/message/15502>

"Depletion and Advanced Extraction Technologies." The Oil Drum website, August 11, 2005.

<http://theoildrum.blogspot.com/2005/08/depletion-and-advanced-extraction.html>

Daniel Mottola. "Is the World Headed for a Crude Awakening?" *Austin Chronicle* 24 (August 12, 2005).

http://www.austinchronicle.com/issues/dispatch/2005-08-12/pols_naked4.html

Steve Yetiv. "Will America Be Ready When Oil Supply Peaks?" *Baltimore Sun*, August 12, 2005.

<http://peakoil.blogspot.com/2005/08/will-america-be-ready-when-oil-supply.html>

Shepherd Bliss. "Peak Oil--Beyond Fear." *Energy Bulletin*, August 13, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/7840.html>

Jad Mouawad. "The Oil Price to Be Scared Of." *New York Times*, August 14, 2005.

<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/14/weekinreview/14basics.html>

(no longer available free on the Internet)

Cathy Proctor. "'Peak Oil' Issue Piques Interest." *Denver Business Journal* (August 14, 2005).

http://www.eroei.com/articles/12_aug_05_peak_oil.html

Thomas Dawson. "How Serious Is Peak Oil?" *American Chronicle*, August 16, 2005.

<http://www.americanchronicle.com/articles/viewArticle.asp?articleID=1888>

William Tucker. "The Cost of Oil and Hubbert's Peak." *Bergen County Record* (Hackensack, New Jersey), August 16, 2005.

<http://www.northjersey.com/page.php?qstr=eXJpcnk3ZjcxN2Y3dnF1ZUVFeXkxNCZmZ2JlbDdmN3ZxZWVFRXl5Njc0ODA1NQ==>

Kevin Moore. "Carless Days, Rationing, and Energy." Direct Democracy Party of New Zealand press release, Scoop Independent News, August 17, 2005.

<http://www.scoop.co.nz/stories/PO0508/S00184.htm>

Tim Holt. "After the Oil Runs Out." *The Oregonian* (Portland), August 21, 2005

<http://www.postcarbon.org/node/588>

Terry Gross. "Peter Maass on 'The Breaking Point' for Gas Demand." Interview, WHYY Fresh Air program, August 22, 2005.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/08/Maass.20052208.ram>

<http://www.globalpublicmedia.com/transcripts/501>

Dan Piller. "Barnett Shale's Rise Can't Offset Declines." *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, August 22, 2005.

<http://64.233.179.104/search?q=cache:PrIUrj8CaIEJ:www.dfw.com/mld/dfw/business/12445062.htm+%22dan+piller%22+%22barnett+shale%27s%22&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=1>

Alice Friedemann. "Peak Oil and the Preservation of Knowledge." August 24, 2005.

(available from energyskeptic@yahoo.com)

Bill Koenig. "GM, Ford Motor Debt Ratings Cut to Junk by Moody's (Update4)." Bloomberg.com, August 24, 2005.

<http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=10000103&sid=aHutpgSZL09k>

Jad Mouawad. "Energy Prices Vex Americans on All Fronts." *New York Times*, August 26, 2005.

"When Did the Era of Cheap Oil End?" New Era Investor website, August 29, 2005.

<http://newerainvestor.blogspot.com/2005/08/when-did-era-of-cheap-oil-end.html>

"Markets Can't Create Oil: U.S. Needs a Real Energy Policy." *Eugene Register-Guard*, August 30, 2005.

<http://www.registerguard.com/news/2005/08/30/ed.edit.peakoil.0830.p1.php?section=opinion>

"CAFE, Gas Taxes, the SPR, and Rationing." The Oil Drum website, August 31, 2005.

<http://www.theoil drum.com/story/2005/8/31/03118/1469>

Shepherd Bliss. "Peak Oil - Scientific Concept and/or Metaphor?" *Energy Bulletin*, September 1, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/8545.html>

Roger Arnold. "Will GTL Nail the Coffin Lid on Cheap NG?" *Energy Pulse* website, September 1, 2005.

http://www.energypulse.net/centers/article/article_display.cfm?a_id=1087

Chip Giller and David Roberts. "A Fit of (Oil) Peak." *Boston Globe*, September 1, 2005.

http://www.boston.com/news/globe/editorial_opinion/oped/articles/2005/09/01/a_fit_of_oil_peak/

"Ideas About the Future of Energy in the US (from Our Industry Insider and Prof. Goose." The Oil Drum website, September 1, 2005.

<http://www.theoil drum.com/story/2005/8/31/124723/302>

H.D.S. Greenway. "The End of Oil." *Boston Globe*, September 6, 2005.

<http://www.commondreams.org/views05/0906-22.htm>

Mella McEwen. "Some Say Katrina's Aftermath Is Glimpse of World's Energy Future." *Midland Reporter-Telegram* (Midland, Texas), September 11, 2005.

<http://www.postcarbon.org/node/903>

David Sharp, et al. "Heating Oil Prices Expected to Surge." *New York Times*, September 12, 2005.
http://www.boston.com/news/nation/articles/2005/09/11/heating_oil_prices_expected_to_surge/

H. Josef Hebert. "Officials in Gulf of Mexico Area Say They're Worried about Winter Natural Gas Shortages." Environmental News Network, September 14, 2005.
<http://www.enn.com/today.html?id=8789>

Trevor Shaw. "The End of the Tunnel." Raise the Hammer website (Hamilton, Ontario), September 15, 2005.
<http://www.raisethehammer.org/index.asp?id=149>

Martin Dyckman. "We Need White-Market Gas Rationing." *St. Petersburg Times*, September 18, 2005.
http://www.sptimes.com/2005/09/18/Columns/We_need_white_market_shtml

Nate Jenkins. "High Prices Not Only at the Pump." *Lincoln Journal Star*, September 18, 2005.
<http://www.journalstar.com/articles/2005/09/18/local/doc432ca4b6ba91b793060122.txt>

Simon de Burxelles. "Cost of Fuel Could Sink Deep-Sea Fishing Fleet." *Times of London*, September 20, 2005.
<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,2-1788167,00.html>

J. Robinson West. "Energy Insecurity." Testimony before the U.S. Senate Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, Washington, D.C., September 21, 2005.
<http://www.odac-info.org/bulletin/documents/PFCSenateTestimony.pdf>

Cynthia Tucker. "A Nation of 'Oilholics' Needs Intervention." Yahoo! News, September 23, 2005.
<http://www.commondreams.org/views05/0926-25.htm>

Andy Porter. "The Growing Cost of Growing Wheat." *Walla Walla Union-Bulletin*, September 24, 2005.
<http://www.union-bulletin.com/main.asp?SectionID=1&SubSectionID=1&ArticleID=28443>

Tom Funke. "Gas Crisis Not a Big Surprise." *Battle Creek Enquirer*, September 25, 2005.
<http://www.battlecreekenquirer.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20050925/SPORTS/509250322/1006>

David Bacon. "The End of Cheap Oil: Rising Prices at the Pump Are Only the Beginning." Working For Change, September 26, 2005.
<http://www.workingforchange.com/article.cfm?itemid=19663>

James Hannah. "Talk of Oil Decline Moving into Mainstream." Ohio News Now, September 26, 2005.
<http://www.onnnews.com/Global/story.asp?S=2763307&nav=Ls19Lsgn>

"Ali al-Naimi...Need I Really Say More" The Oil Drum website, September 27, 2005.
<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/9/27/18351/0648>

"Debating to the Numbers (Or More on Saudi Production)." The Oil Drum website, September 28, 2005.
<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/9/28/233017/594>

Chris Kuykendall. "Comments: Reviews of the Bartlett Energy Conference." Oil Drum website, September 28, 2005.***

<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/9/26/213716/427> (19th comment)

Eric T. Olson. "Peak Oil: Are Energy Crises, More Wars, and Breakdown of Capitalism Coming Soon?" Socialist and Marxist Studies Lecture Series, University of Maine, Orono, Maine, September 29, 2005.

<http://media.globalpublicmedia.com/RAM/2005/11/20050929EricOlson.ram>

Diane Chiddister. "Hundreds Come to Village for 2nd Peak Oil Conference." *Yellow Springs News* (Yellow Springs, Ohio, September 29, 2005).

http://www.ysnews.com/stories/2005/09/092905_peakoil2.html

Clyde Simkins. "Open Letter to Daniel Yergin on Optimism and Addressing Peak Oil Seriously." *Energy Bulletin*, September 29, 2005

<http://www.energybulletin.net/9335.html>

Michael Ventura. "Things to Come: Part I." *Austin Chronicle* 25 (September 30, 2005).

http://www.austinchronicle.com/issues/dispatch/2005-09-30/cols_ventura.html

Dan Box. "The End of Cheap Oil." *The Ecologist* 35 (October 2005), pp. 36-44.

http://auto_sol.tao.ca/node/view/1555

Dan Box, et al. "The End of Cheap Oil the Consequences." *The Ecologist* 35 (October 2005)?

<http://www.aiada.org/article.asp?id=50516>

Richard Vodra. "The Next Energy Crisis." *Financial-Planning.com*, October 1, 2005.

<http://www.financial-planning.com/pubs/fp/20051001014.html>

Paul Phillips. "Peak Oil and the End of Globalization." *CCPA Monitor* (October 2005). Publication of the Canadian Centre for Policy Alternatives.

<http://www.policyalternatives.ca/index.cfm?act=news&do=Article&call=1164&pA=BB736455>

Tim Holt. "Chard on the Green?: S.F. In a Post-Oil future--Imagine Shelves Bare Because of Gas Prices." *San Francisco Chronicle*, October 2, 2005.

<http://www.altlondon.org/article.php?story=20051004090043236>

Ruth Campbell. "Roundtable on Energy, National Security Brings Out Experts." *Midland Reporter Telegram* (Midland, Texas), October 5, 2005.

http://www.mywesttexas.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=15330154&BRD=2288&PAG=461&dept_id=475626&rfti=6

Ron Schuler. "M. King Hubbert." Ron Schuler's Parlour Tricks blog, October 5, 2005.

<http://rsparlourtricks.blogspot.com/2005/10/m-king-hubbert.html>

"Will Oil Supplies Dry Up?" *TheTrumpet.com*, October 6, 2005.

<http://www.thetrumpet.com/index.php?page=article&id=1755>

Chandra Huston. "High Fuel Costs Remind Resident of Gas Rationing." *Baxter Bulletin* (Mountain Home, Arkansas), October 6, 2005.
[no longer available on Internet]

Charlie Smith. "Running on Empty." *Georgia Straight* (October 6, 2005). Published in Vancouver, British Columbia.
<http://www.straight.com/content.cfm?id=13208>

Trevor Shaw. "Unraveling the Gas 'Conspiracy.'" Raise the Hammer website (Hamilton, Ontario), October 7, 2005.
<http://www.raisethehammer.org/index.asp?id=153>

Brad Foss. "Is the U.S. on the Verge of a Natural Gas Crisis?" *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*, October 8, 2005.
<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/05281/582534.stm>

Jim Gillespie. "Energy Tsunami On the Way." Realty Times website, October 10, 2005.
http://realtytimes.com/rtapages/20051010_tsunami.htm

Pam Belluck and Sarah Kershaw. "Fearing Heat Costs, Many Take Preventive Action." *New York Times*, October 11, 2005.
http://www.fromthewilderness.com/free/ww3/101805_world_stories.shtml#2

G. Jeffrey MacDonald. "Higher Gas Prices Hit Rural Americans Hard." *Christian Science Monitor*, October 11, 2005.
<http://www.csmonitor.com/2005/1011/p02s01-ussc.html>

Stan Cox. "Hunger for Natural Gas." AlterNet website, October 12, 2005.
<http://www.alternet.org/story/26703/>

Greg Pahl. "The Peak Oil Problem: We May Be Running Out Sooner Than We Think." *Rutland Herald* (Rutland, Vermont), October 13, 2005.
<http://peakoil.blogspot.com/2005/10/peak-oil-problem-we-may-be-running-out.html>

"Storms Take U.S. Oil Production to Lowest Since WWII." *Houston Chronicle*, October 13, 2005.
<http://www.chron.com/cs/CDA/ssistory.mpl/business/3394767>

Michael S. Abraham. "Americans Expect 'Miracle' Oil Reserves." *Roanoke Times*, October 14, 2005.
[no longer available on Internet]

Matthew Stein. "Waiting for the Lights to Go Out." *Sunday Times Magazine* (London), October 16, 2005.
<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,2099-1813695,00.html>

"Peak Oil Conference Coming to Denver." *Cherry Creek News* (Denver), October 18, 2005.
<http://www.thecherrycreeknews.com/content/view/182/2/>

Aarti Betigeri. "Does Peak Oil Signal the End?" SBS World News Australia, October 19, 2005.
<http://www9.sbs.com.au/theworldnews/region.php?id=123360®ion=7>

John Vidal and Ian Sample. "The Pressure Mounts." *The Guardian* (London), October 19, 2005.
<http://society.guardian.co.uk/societyguardian/story/0,7843,1594927,00.html>

Tim Barton. "End of Oil Conference: London, October 11th, 2005." Blue Green Earth website, October 2005.
http://www.bluegreenearth.us/archive/article/2005/barton_2_2005.html

"The End of Oil - Conference on Peak Oil, Food, and the Economy: The CII Hall, London, UK, Tuesday, 11 October 2005." Green Living website, October 2005.
<http://www.greenliving.co.uk/Articles/theendofoilconfe.html>

Martha Elson. "Residents Bracing for an Oil Crisis." *Louisville Courier-Journal*, October 20, 2005.
<http://www.postcarbon.org/node/1270>

Scott Redding. "When All the Oil Is Gone." Rabble News, October 21, 2005.
http://www.rabble.ca/news_full_story.shtml?x=42992%3D42992&cid=0

Chris Kuykendall. "Where 'Peak' Comes From." Post to the EnergyRoundTable mailing list, October 23, 2005.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyRoundTable/message/18451>

Patrick Barta. "After Years of Perks, Bruneians Worry About Oil Wealth." *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*, October 25, 2005.
<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/05298/594627.stm>

Tux Turkel. "State: Power Shortage Possible." *Portland Press Herald* (Portland, Maine), October 26, 2005.
<http://pressherald.maintoday.com/news/state/051026power.shtml>
[no longer available free on Internet]

Jeff Gerth. "Doubts Raised on Saudi Vow for More Oil." *New York Times*, October 27, 2005.
<http://www.petroleumworld.com/story05102812.htm>

Joe Duarte. "Report: Saudi Arabia Oil Production Tapped Out." Rigzone.com, October 27, 2005.
http://www.rigzone.com/news/article.asp?a_id=26351

Aaron Naparstek. "Peak Freaks." Freezer Box website, October 28, 2005.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/10413.html>

Eric Reguly. "The Real Gas Crisis." *Toronto Globe and Mail*, October 28, 2005.
<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20050930.wrob10reguly/BNSStory/specialROBmagazine>

Robert Pace. "What's Peak Oil? It's Time to Learn." *Portland Tribune* (Portland, Oregon), October 28, 2005.
<http://www.portlandtribune.com/archview.cgi?id=32120>

Joe Baker. "Would You Rather Drive or Eat?" *Rock River Times* (Rockford, Illinois), November 2, 2005.
<http://www.rockrivertimes.com/index.pl?cmd=viewstory&cat=4&id=11528>

Michael Testerman. "Building Roads Won't Fix Transportation Woes." *Roanoke Times*, November 3, 2005. [no longer available on Internet]

Katherine Reynolds Lewis. "Coming to Grips with the End of Cheap Energy." Newhouse News Service, November 3, 2005.
<http://www.newhousenews.com/archive/lewis110305.html>

"How Can We Learn to Stop Worrying and Love High Oil Prices." *Newsday* (New York), November 6, 2005.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/10506.html>

Allison A. Bailes III. "What Everyone Needs to Know About Energy Supplies." Ab3energy.com website, updated November 6, 2005.
<http://www.ab3energy.com/hubbert.html>

Bill McKibben. "Optimism for a Post-Peak Oil Society." AlterNet website, November 8, 2005.
<http://www.alternet.org/story/27727/>

Brian Czech. "Peak Oil and Economic Growth: A 200-Pound Monkey and the 800-Pound Gorilla." Center for the Advancement of the Steady State Economy website, November 9, 2005.
<http://steadystate.org/Letters/LetterPeakOilEditorial.html>

Jerome a Paris. "Will Canadian Oil Sands Save the USA?" *Daily Kos*, November 10, 2005.
<http://jerome-a-paris.dailykos.com/story/2005/11/10/8133/0558>

James Cordahl and Andy Critchlow. "Kuwait's Burgan Oil Field, World's 2nd Largest, Is 'Exhausted.'" Bloomberg.com, November 10, 2005.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/10878.html>

"First Morning of the Conference." The Oil Drum website, November 10, 2005.
<http://www.theoil drum.com/story/2005/11/10/234554/49>

Steve Raabe. "Analyst Sees End to Oil's Heyday." *Denver Post*, November 11, 2005.
<http://www.climateark.org/articles/reader.asp?linkid=48194>

Shepherd Bliss. "The Prince and the Peak." Energy Bulletin, November 11, 2005.
<http://energybulletin.net/10671.html>

Peter J. Cooper. "Kuwait's Biggest Field Starts to Run Out of Oil." AME Info website, November 12, 2005.
<http://www.ameinfo.com/71519.html>

Michael McGowen. "Are Oil Supplies Declining or the World's Best Kept Secret." AXcess News, November 12, 2005.
<http://www.axcessnews.com/modules/wfsection/article.php?articleid=6610>

Diane Carman. "Oil Prices Fuel Push for Alternatives." *Denver Post*, November 12, 2005.
http://64.233.179.104/search?q=cache:ynR18UWZZIQJ:www.denverpost.com/portlet/article/html/fragments/print_article.jsp%3Farticle%3D3207731+%22diane+carman%22+%22prices+fuel+push%22&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=1

Todd Neff. "Association Says Oil Solutions Hazy." *Boulder Daily Camera*, November 12, 2005.
<http://www.postcarbon.org/node/1492>

Fred Elbel. "ASPO Conference in Denver - Earth Shattering Revelations." Post to the EnergyRoundTable list, November 13, 2005.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyRoundTable/message/18871>

Dell Erickson. "ASPO - Denver World Oil Conference 11/10-11/05." Post to energyresources electronic mailing list, November 13, 2005.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/84299>

"What the Hell Are Oil Reserves Anyhow?" The Oil Drum website, November 13, 2005.
<http://www.theoil drum.com/story/2005/11/9/21711/2576>

Simon Romero. "Natural Gas: Big Worry This Winter." *New York Times*, November 15, 2005.
<http://www.postcarbon.org/node/1495>

Tim Scordato. "Oil on the Curve: Association Hopes Research Will Lead to Better Use of Fossil Fuels." *Northern Star*, November 15, 2005. Campus newspaper at Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois.
<http://www.star.niu.edu/articles/?id=12740&override=standard/printerfriendly>

Aleksandrs Rosens and Dee-Ann Durbin. "GM Bankruptcy Fears Rising on Wall Street." *New York Times*, November 15, 2005.
<http://www.theformulasource.com/print.php?id=44>

James Schlesinger. Statement before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, November 16, 2005.
<http://foreign.senate.gov/testimony/2005/SchlesingerTestimony051116.pdf>

Justice Litle. "God Is, or He Is Not." HoweStreet.com, November 16, 2005.
<http://www.the-rude-awakening.com/RAissues/2005/Nov/RA111605.html> (scroll down slightly)

Sherry Mayo. "No Silver Bullet for Oil in Crisis." *On Line Opinion* (Australia), November 16, 2005.
<http://www.onlineopinion.com.au/view.asp?article=21>

Chris Shaw. "Peak Oil - Keep Your Eye on the Donut and Not the Hole." *On Line Opinion* (Australia), November 16, 2005.
<http://www.onlineopinion.com.au/view.asp?article=3837>

Larry Chin. "World at Tipping Point; Oil Peak Arrives." *Online Journal*, November 17, 2005.
http://onlinejournal.com/artman/publish/article_198.shtml

Jack Santa Barbara. "Peak Oil, Energy Futures, and Violent Conflict." *Peace Journalism* (November 2005).
<http://peacejournalism.com/ReadArticle.asp?ArticleID=6867>

Brent Cunningham. "Working the Fringes." *Columbia Journalism Review* (November 2005). [also listed under Megan Quinn, referencing her father Tom Quinn]
<http://www.cjr.org/issues/2005/6/cunningham.asp>

Excerpted at:
<http://www.energybulletin.net/10948.html>

R.A. Dillon. "Seminar to Address Declining Oil Production." *Fairbanks Daily News-Miner*, November 18, 2005.
<http://www.news-miner.com/Stories/0,1413,113~7244~3135026,00.html>

"Gas Fields Also Deplete, But Faster." The Oil Drum website, November 19, 2005.
<http://www.theoil drum.com/story/2005/11/19/149/30362>

Michael G. Richard. "Peak Natural Gas." Treehugger website, November 19, 2005.
http://www.treehugger.com/files/2005/11/peak_natural_gas.php

"News Analysis: Winter Fuel Crisis." *The Independent* (London), November 20, 2005.
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/EnergyRoundTable/message/19079>

Kelpie Wilson. "Thanksgiving Day 2005." Truthout website, November 21, 2005.
http://www.truthout.org/docs_2005/112105L.shtml

"Fidel Castro Leads Cuba to Energy Conservation." AIN (National News Agency, Cuba), November 23, 2005.
<http://www.ahora.cu/english/SECTIONS/special/2005/noviembre/24-11-05.htm>

"Peak Oil Has Arrived." Azom.com (AZo Journal of Materials Online), November 24, 2005.
<http://www.azom.com/details.asp?newsID=4420>

John Funk and Chris Seper. "Chasing Efficiency - Clock Is Ticking on Production Peak." *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, November 27, 2005.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/11258.html>

Jessica L. Aberle. "Time Running Out for Oil, Gas Reserves." *Peoria Journal Star*, November 27, 2005.
<http://peakoil.blogspot.com/2005/11/time-running-out-for-oil-gas-reserves.html>

Kurt Cobb. "'Risk' and 'Probability': MIA in the Peak Oil Debate." Resource Insights, November 27, 2005.
<http://resourceinsights.blogspot.com/2005/11/risk-and-probability-mia-in-peak-oil.html>

"Peak Oil and Pensions." New Era Investor website, November 28, 2005.
<http://newerainvestor.blogspot.com/2005/11/peak-oil-and-pensions.html>

Sarah Grillo. "Peak Oil Is Happening Now." *Vermont Cynic* (Burlington, Vermont), November 29, 2005. Campus newspaper of the University of Vermont.
<http://www.vermontcynic.com/media/paper308/news/2005/11/29/Opinion/Peak-Oil.Is.Happening.Now-1115729.shtml?norewrite&sourcedomain=www.vermontcynic.com>

Tom Tomorrow. "America: A Brief Parable." This Modern World cartoon, November 29, 2005.
<http://www.workingforchange.com/comic.cfm?itemid=19945>

Dani Gomez. "Pemex Exclusive: 'We Are in the Middle of Hubbert's Curve.'" Summary of interview with senior engineer from Mexican state oil company. Oilcast.com, November 30, 2005.
http://www.oilcast.com/Audio_Files/show28final.mp3
(begins about halfway into the audio program)
<http://www.oilcast.com/transcripts/show28.doc>
(note restrictions on re-publication)

"Algeria, Land of Opportunity?" The Oil Drum website, November 30, 2005.
<http://www.theoil drum.com/story/2005/11/29/20245/881>

Katie Elizabeth Renz. "Diet for a Peak-Oil America: Weaning the Food System from Fossil Fuels One Community at a Time." *HopeDance* (November/December 2005).
<http://www.hopedance.org/new/issues/53/article2.html>

Daniel Leeming. "Energy: The End of Cheap Oil." *Ontario Planning Journal* 20 (November/December 2005).
<http://www.energybulletin.net/11747.html>

John Gowdy and Roxana Julia. "Technology and Petroleum Exhaustion: Evidence from Two Mega-Oilfields." *Rensselaer Working Papers in Economics*, No. 0512. Department of Economics, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, December 2005.
<http://www.rpi.edu/dept/economics/www/workingpapers/rpi0512.pdf>

John Ikerd. "Meeting the Challenge of Peak Oil with Sustainable Agriculture." University of Missouri website, December 2005.
<http://www.ssu.missouri.edu/faculty/jikerd/papers/SFT-Peak%20Oil.htm>

Julie Makarewicz. "Couple Take Reins in World Oil Crisis." *Grand Rapids Press*, December 1, 2005.
<http://www.mlive.com/news/grpress/index.ssf?/base/news-1/1133459272211550.xml&coll=6>

James Howard. "The Fusion of Peak Oil & Climate Change." Powerswitch website, December 2, 2005.
<http://www.indymedia.org.uk/en/2005/12/329146.html>

Jessica Aberle. "Area Teachers Form Outpost to Examine Peak Oil." *Peoria Journal Star*, December 4, 2005.
http://longemergency.blogspot.com/2005/12/area-teachers-form-outpost_113382351098736380.html

Claudia Reed. "Congressman Backs Post-Oil Planning: Thompson Says Willits Can Set National Example." *Willits News* (Willits, California), December 5, 2005.
<http://www.ukiahdailyjournal.com/Stories/0,1413,91~3089~3152140,00.html>

Andrea R. Mihailescu. "Analysis: Flow of Oil Assured?" United Press International, December 7, 2005.
<http://www.upi.com/InternationalIntelligence/view.php?StoryID=20051204-112305-6513r>

Nick Snow. "Lawmakers: US Should Prepare for Global Oil Flow Peak." *Oil & Gas Journal* online, December 7, 2005.

<http://longemergency.blogspot.com/2005/12/lawmakers-us-should-prepare-for-global.html>

Katie Benner. "Lawmakers: Will We Run Out of Oil?" CNN Money, December 7, 2005.

http://money.cnn.com/2005/12/07/markets/peak_oil/

Jacqueline Ruttiman. "Rep. Offers 'Man on the Moon' Problem-Solving to Combat Oil Shortage." Fox News online, December 7, 2005.

<http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,178042,00.html>

Sheila Newman. "The Final Energy Crisis." Post to the energyresources electronic mailing list, December 7, 2005.

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/energyresources/message/85124>

"Natural Gas Prices Jump to New High as Cold Weather in U.S. Sparks Rally." CBC Business News, December 8, 2005.

<http://www.cbc.ca/cp/business/051208/b120854.html>

Dorothy Kosich. "Beaty: Copper May Be Approaching Hubbert's Peak." Mineweb, December 9, 2005.

http://www.mineweb.net/sections/base_metals/675068.htm

James Robinson. "A Car Driver's Guide to Oil Crash." *Salient* (Issue 23, 2005). New Zealand publication.

<http://www.salient.org.nz/index.php?a=2027&c=16>

Kate Riley. "Planning for a Future Not Dependent on Oil." *Seattle Times*, December 12, 2005.

http://seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/opinion/2002678362_riley12.html

Matt Jenkins. "The Final Energy Frontier." *High Country News* 37 (December 12, 2005), p. 7.

http://www.hcn.org/servlets/hcn.Article?article_id=15966

Dana Milbank. "Arctic Oil Gets an Administration Gusher." *Washington Post*, December 13, 2005.

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/12/12/AR2005121201401.html>

Oliver Ryan. "The Rainwater Prophecy." *Fortune* online, December 13, 2005.

<http://www.energybulletin.net/11695.html>

Tarek El-Tablawy. "Falling Alaskan Oil Field Output Spotlights Energy Conundrum." Associated Press, December 14, 2005.

[no longer available on Internet]

"Weyburn, CO₂ Injection, and Carbon Sequestration." The Oil Drum website, December 14, 2005.

<http://www.theoil drum.com/story/2005/12/12/18171/178>

Chris Nelder. "One Man's Notes on the ASPO-USA First World Oil Conference." Post-Carbon Institute website, December 17, 2005.

<http://www.postcarbon.org/node/1825>

Claudia H. Deutsch. "Natural Gas, the Stealth Energy Crisis." *New York Times*, December 17, 2005.
<http://64.233.179.104/search?q=cache:mXwdFTD84fgJ:p088.ezboard.com/fdownstreamventurespetroleummarkets.showMessage%3FtopicID%3D15825.topic+claudia+deutsch+stealth+%22natural+gas%22&hl=en&gl=us&ct=clnk&cd=3>

Denis Devine. "Peak Oil Piques Energy Concern." *North County Times* (Escondido, California), December 17, 2005.
http://www.nctimes.com/articles/2005/12/18/opinion/devine/20_54_0812_17_05.txt

Richard Mial. "Is the U.S. Ready for Real Energy Conservation Efforts?" *LaCrosse Tribune*, December 18, 2005.
<http://www.lacrossetribune.com/articles/2005/12/18/opinion/edit18.txt>

Marianne Lavelle. "The Big Chill: A Winter Fuel Crisis of High Prices and Shortages Could Darken Homes and Factories." *U.S. News & World Report* (December 19, 2005).
<http://www.usnews.com/usnews/biztech/articles/051219/19energy.htm>

"The IHS Energy View of Peak Oil." The Oil Drum website, December 19, 2005.
<http://www.theoil Drum.com/story/2005/12/19/215346/46>

Joe Baker. "We Are Facing a Severe Survival Test." *Rock River Times* (Rockford, Illinois), December 21, 2005.
<http://www.rockrivertimes.com/index.pl?cmd=viewstory&cat=13&id=11948>

Colin Wright. "The Warning of Peak Oil." *Eat the State!* 10 (December 22, 2005).
<http://eatthestate.org/10-08/WarningPeakOil.htm>

Dan Crawford. "Interview with the Rt. Hon. Edward R. Schreyer." Power Struggle website, December 24, 2005.
<http://www.energybulletin.net/11832.html>

"Oil Analysts, Wrong Since 2001, End Forecasts of Price Drop." Bloomberg.com, December 28, 2005.
http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=10000087&sid=ayVpj12sAFcw&refer=top_world_news

Humberto Marquez. "Oil Market Analysts Issue Dire Warnings." Common Dreams website, December 30, 2005.
<http://www.commondreams.org/headlines05/1230-04.htm>